VILLAGE OF LOMBARD, ILLINOIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

Prepared by Accounting and Financial Services Division Finance Department

> Timothy K. Sexton Director of Finance

Jessica Nawracaj Accounting Coordinator

| | | Р | AGE |
|--|----------|---|----------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | | | |
| Officers and Officials Organization Chart Transmittal Letter Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | 3 | - | 1 2 10 11 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | | | |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 12 | - | 13 |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | 14 | - | 28 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | | | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | 29 31 | - | 30 32 |
| Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position – Governmental Activities | | | 33 34 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | | | 35 |
| Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities – Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary | 37 | - | 36 38 39 40 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements | 43 | - | 41 42 101 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

| Schedule of Employer Contributions | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 102 |
| Police Pension Fund | 103 |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund | 104 |

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued

| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability | |
|---|-----------|
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 105 - 106 |
| Police Pension Fund | 107 - 108 |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund | 109 - 110 |
| Schedule of Investment Returns | |
| Police Pension Fund | 111 |
| Firefighters' Pension Fund | 112 |
| Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability | |
| Retiree Benefits Plan | 113 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 114 |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

| Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 115 | - 118 |
|--|-----|-------|
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 119 | - 120 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | | |
| Debt Service Fund | | 121 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | 122 |
| Schedule of Revenues – Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Fund | | 123 |
| Schedule of Expenditures – Budget and Actual – Capital Projects Fund | | 124 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – by Account | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage Fund | | 125 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage – Operation and Maintenance Account | | 126 |
| Schedule of Operating Revenues – Budget and Actual | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage – Operation and Maintenance Account | | 127 |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage – Operation and Maintenance Account | 128 | - 130 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage – Capital Reserve Account | | 131 |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage – Capital Reserve Account | | 132 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual | | |
| Parking System | | 133 |

FINANCIAL SECTION - Continued

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Continued

| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – by Account | | |
|---|-----|-------|
| Fleet Services Fund | | 134 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual | | |
| Fleet Services – Operation and Maintenance Account | | 135 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget and Actual | | |
| Fleet Services – Capital Reserve Account | | 136 |
| Schedule of Operating Expenses – Budget and Actual | | |
| Fleet Services – Capital Reserve Account | | 137 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | | 138 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | | 139 |
| Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position –Budget and Actual | | |
| Police Pension | | 140 |
| Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Budget and Actual | | |
| Firefighters' Pension | | 141 |
| Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | | |
| Special Assessments Fund - Custodial | | 142 |
| Consolidated Year-End Financial Report | | 143 |
| Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters | | |
| Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Governmental | | |
| Auditing Standards | 144 | - 145 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

| Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 146 |
|---|-----------|
| Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 147 - 148 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 149 - 150 |
| General Governmental Revenues by Source – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 151 - 152 |
| General Governmental Expenditures by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 153 - 154 |
| Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 155 - 156 |
| Sales Tax Base and Number of Principal Payers – Taxable Sales by Category | |
| Last Ten Calendar Years | 157 - 158 |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 159 |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Tax Levy Years | 160 - 161 |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Tax Levy Years | 162 - 163 |
| Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago | 164 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 165 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 166 - 167 |
|--|-----------|
| Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt | 168 |
| Schedule of Legal Debt Margin | 169 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 170 |
| Principal Employers – Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago | 171 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function | |
| Last Ten Fiscal Years | 172 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 173 - 174 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Fiscal Years | 175 - 176 |
| | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This section includes miscellaneous data regarding the Village of Lombard including: Officers and Officials, Organizational Chart, Letter of Transmittal from Village Manager and Director of Finance, and Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

OFFICERS AND OFFICIALS YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

LEGISLATIVE

Board of Trustees

Keith Giagnorio, Village President

Dan Whittington

Anthony Puccio

Reid Foltyniewicz

Daniel Militello

Andrew Honig

William Ware

Sharon Kuderna, Village Clerk

EXECUTIVE

Scott Niehaus, Village Manager

FINANCE

Timothy Sexton, Director of Finance



VILLAGE OF LOMBARD





VILLAGE OF LOMBARD

255 E. Wilson Ave. Lombard, Illinois 60148-3926 (630) 620-5700 Fax (630) 620-8222 www.villageoflombard.org

Village President Keith T. Giagnorio

Village Clerk Sharon Kuderna

Trustees

Dan Whittington, Dist. 1 Anthony Puccio, Dist. 2 Reid Foltyniewicz, Dist. 3 Andrew Honig, Dist. 4 Daniel Militello, Dist. 5 William "Bill" Ware, Dist. 6

Village Manager Scott R. Niehaus

"Our shared Vision for Lombard is a community of excellence exemplified by its government working together with residents and businesses to create a distinctive sense of spirit and an outstanding quality of life."

"The **Mission** of the Village of Lombard is to provide superior and responsive governmental services to the people of Lombard." June 2, 2020

To the Citizens of the Village of Lombard:

We submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Village of Lombard, Illinois for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. The responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including disclosures, rests with the management of the Village of Lombard. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Village of Lombard's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principal (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Village of Lombard's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Village of Lombard's financial statements have been audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by Lauterbach & Amen, LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the Village's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The report of the independent auditor is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and is meant to be read in conjunction with it. The Village's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

COMMUNITY PROFILE

The Village of Lombard is a non-home rule community located in the eastern portion of DuPage County. The Village provides a full range of services including general administration, finance administration and services, emergency medical services, police protection, firefighting and fire prevention services, construction and maintenance of roads, streets and infrastructure, community development and planning, water distribution, wastewater treatment and fleet services.

The United States Census Bureau's 2010 census population decreased by 499 or 1.14% to 43,395 as compared to the 2006 special census figure of 43,894. This decrease in population was reflective of the housing market downturn, and the number of homes that went through the foreclosure process and were waiting to be sold.

Lombard covers an area of 10.93 square miles. The actual value of property in the Village increased by 9.16% in 2019. New construction in 2019 resulted in a 1.79% or \$30,272,140 increase in the Village's EAV. In addition, there were no annexations made during the year.

The Village operates under Council/Manager form of government. Policymaking and legislative authority are vested in the Village Board, which is comprised of the Village President and six trustees. Board members are elected to four-year staggered terms with three Board members elected every two years. Board members are elected by district. The Village President is elected at large to a four-year term. The Village Board hires the Village Manager who is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the Village Board, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the Village, and for appointing the heads of the Village's Police, Fire, Public Works, Finance and Community Development Departments.

The Village is centrally located in the Chicago metropolitan area just 20 miles west of downtown Chicago, 70 miles south of the Wisconsin border, 40 miles northwest of the Indiana border, and 120 miles east of the Iowa border. Lombard has easy access ground transportation that provides convenient access to anywhere in the Chicago metropolitan area. This includes a METRA Union Pacific commuter depot located in the center of downtown as well as service by PACE bus transportation. Additionally, the North-South (I-355) and East-West (I-88) tollways are located along the Village's west and south borders respectively.

In Lombard, location, access, available land, facilities, and a reliable infrastructure, including sewer and water resources, combine to contribute to a climate where businesses flourish. Lombard is an excellent place for retail businesses to grow. Modern commercial centers, a regional shopping mall, strip malls, small privately-owned commercial establishments and two major auto dealerships can be found throughout the community.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

<u>Strategic Plan</u>: The annual budget of the Village of Lombard is prepared in light of the Strategic Plan of the Village. This plan includes both a mission and vision statement for the Village of Lombard as follows:

VISION STATEMENT: "Our shared vision for Lombard is a community of excellence exemplified by its government working together with residents and businesses to create a distinctive sense of spirit and an outstanding quality of life."

MISSION STATEMENT: "The Mission of the Village of Lombard is to provide superior and responsive governmental services to the people of Lombard."

The strategic planning session priorities for 2016-2018 and updates for 2019-2020 are summarized as follows:

I. Financial Stability:

- a. Resolution of LPFC debt issue and increased bond rating
- b. Annual review of revenue policy
- c. CIP refined/updated to reflect major projects

II. Economic Development:

- a. Develop policy targeting reduction of development costs.
- b. Develop business retention initiative aimed at key sites.
- c. Develop incentive policy targeted at specific businesses and key sites.
- *d. Develop statistical reporting document for performance measurement.*
- e. Sale/development of TIF property.

III. Communication and Community Image:

- a. Village representation at 30% of Village events.
- b. Conduct a citizen survey.
- c. Develop analytic reporting for communication goals.
- d. Implement employee customer service training policy.
- e. Adopt policy on citizen response.

IV. Operational Sustainability:

- a. Establish core service levels.
- b. Develop one internal and one external partnership.
- c. Establish minimum standards for employee training/education.

The Village of Lombard engaged in a team building and strategic planning process over three sessions in 2015 and annually each year. The sessions yielded an improved understanding of effective governance and a finalized strategic plan for 2016-2020.

What follows are several of the capital projects scheduled in fiscal year 2020. Funding information for each project is set forth in detail in the fiscal year 2020 Village Budget and the fiscal year 2020 to fiscal year 2029 Capital Improvement Plan.

Bikeway & Pedestrian Path Improvements

• Sustainable transportation program

Commuter Parking Facilities

• General maintenance of parking lots

Facility Maintenance and Improvements

- Village Hall HVAC Improvements
- Village Hall Lighting Improvements
- General Facility Maintenance

Parking Lot Improvements

- Village complex pavement maintenance
- Parking Lot at 115 West St. Charles

Professional Services

• Consulting engineering services

Right of Way Maintenance and Beautification

- Right-of-way beautification program
- Downtown TIF streetscape improvements program
- Parkside Retaining Wall

Sewer System/Stormwater Improvements

- Large diameter combined sewer rehabilitation (108")
- South Lombard Sanitary Forcemain/Relief Sewer
- Charles Lane Pond Pump Replacement
- Detention Pond Maintenance
- Manhole Inspection and Rehabilitation
- Sewer/Stormwater Maintenance Programs

Sidewalk Improvements

• Sidewalk and Curb Program

Street Construction and Improvements

- Roadway Maintenance Programs
- Lombard Meadows 3: Magnolia Circle
- Main Street Resurfacing

Traffic Signal and Street Lighting Improvements

- Street light & traffic signal pole replacement
- Traffic signal modernization program replacement
- Pole/Arm/Light head replacement

Water System Improvements

- Watermain maintenance & improvements program
- High service pump rehabilitation

- Lead service line replacement program
- Pipe gallery & concrete rehabilitation program
- Finley/Hickory Water Main Replacement
- Civic Center Reservoir Pressure Adjusting Station
- Highland Avenue Water Tank (Painting and Repairs)
- Kelly Court Watermain Replacement
- North Avenue Standpipe Building Rehabilitation

Yorktown is one of Chicagoland's major regional shopping malls; an enclosed mall located on 120 acres of property and home to some approximately 160 individual retailers and is anchored by Von Maur, and J C Penney. Construction was completed in 2007 at The Shops on Butterfield, the lifestyle center, adjacent to Yorktown Center. This addition includes restaurants (Brio Tuscan Grille, Flat Top Grill, D.O.C. Wine Bar and Ra Sushi Bar) and specialty shops (Marshalls/HomeGoods, Forever 21, Buckle, and H&M to name a few).

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION

Local Economy: The Village of Lombard continues to maintain a stable financial position, with overall revenues exceeding fiscal year 2019 estimates. Revenues were fairly strong during the fiscal year, mainly led by a significant increase in building permits. However, we continue to be cautious as the governor and state legislature continue to threaten cuts to local government revenue sharing. At this point, it is anticipated that there will be a cut to the income tax that is shared with local governments. However, it is uncertain to what level this revenue will be reduced.

The Village has had structural budget issues that it has been addressing since 2016, as addressed more fully below. The Village was able to reduce expenses for 2020 to adopt a balanced budget. However, the COVID-19 pandemic that caused shutdowns of businesses will have a significant financial impact on the Village. The duration and severity of this pandemic will be factors in how significant this impact is, which the Village is still working on determining. Due to the long-term financial planning discussed below, the Village has significant reserves to assist in weathering this pandemic, giving it time to make service level changes that may be needed in coming years if there is a long-term impact, as is currently expected. In addition, the financial condition of the State of Illinois, and its potential impact on the revenues that are shared with municipalities, is of concern and will continue to be monitored.

Long-Term Financial Planning: The Village maintains and updates on an ongoing basis throughout the year a multi-year financial forecast for the major funds of the Village. A complete copy is included in the Village's annual budget. In addition, a ten-year capital improvement plan is in place and is updated and maintained throughout the year. The use of these financial planning tools allows the Village of Lombard to keep ahead of potential negative impacts that can occur in a declining or flat economic environment. It therefore provides an opportunity for management to advise the Village Board of negative financial trends before they adversely impact operations or the capital improvement program.

In an effort to be proactive, the Village of Lombard developed a Long-Range Plan in fiscal year 2016, with strategies to address the rising costs of non-discretionary (required) expenses. The Long-Range Plan focuses on fiscal responsibility, prudent planning, and the implementation of resident recommendations via Village Committees. The challenges faced by the Village are associated with maintaining excellent core service levels to residents and business owners, while expenses continue to increase faster than revenues, due to State mandates beyond the Village is control. The strategy approved in the Long-Range Plan commits the Village to matching dollar for dollar (50/50) revenue increases and expenditure reductions, in order to maintain a balanced General Fund operating budget. This planning effort continues as the Village begins working on the 2020 budget.

<u>Cash Management Policies and Practices:</u> The Village of Lombard operates under a formal investment policy recommended by the Village Finance Committee and approved by the Village Board of Trustees. This policy is reviewed on an annual basis. The policy provides basic guidelines as to diversification and maturity. The Village's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in investment pools including the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET), the Illinois State Treasurer's pool (Illinois Funds), and in a collateralized account at Wheaton Bank. The maturities of the investments in these pools range from 90 days for Illinois Funds (immediately accessible) and the IMET Convenience Fund (immediately accessible) to 1-3 years for the IMET 1-3 year Fund (accessible with 7 days' notice).

<u>Risk Management:</u> The Village seeks to provide a risk management program that continually analyzes losses, manages claims, and provides ongoing training and education to reduce future risks. The Village has active safety committees in the major operating departments and provides Village wide training for all employees through speakers/trainers and computer-based safety training. Various other risk control techniques are used throughout the year to minimize accident-related losses.

The Village purchases excess insurance coverage from private insurers while selfinsuring a portion of its overall risk. Currently we anticipate a 15% increase for 2021 due to worsening marketplace conditions. In order to offset the higher premiums over time, the Village has increased its self-insured retention (SIR) - the amount of losses the Village pays out of pocket before excess coverage takes effect for both property and casualty, and workers' compensation coverage. The Village's decision to self-insure more of its risk created a need to set aside adequate reserves to pay for losses incurred each year that will be paid out in future years. A bi-annual actuarial assessment is made of the Village's Liability Insurance Program and this data is used to ensure that the program will be able to meet the future demands placed on it.

The Liability Insurance Program remains in a strong financial position. In addition, the Village is in the process of establishing an aggressive and effective loss prevention program that will target areas where accidents or injuries have occurred

with some frequency. Controlling losses and managing exposure to risk will remain a priority in the coming years.

<u>Pension and other postemployment benefits</u>: The Village provides pension benefits for its non-public safety employees through a statewide plan managed by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). The Village has no obligations in connection with employee benefits offered through this plan beyond its contractual payments to IMRF.

The Village also sponsors separate single-employer defined benefit pension plans for its police officers and firefighters, as required under state statute. Each year, an independent actuary engaged by the Village calculates the amount of the annual contribution that the Village must make to the pension plan to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees. As a matter of policy, the Village fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary. The amount required is funded through property taxes.

Additional information on the Village's pension plans can be found in Note #4 in the financial statements.

<u>Awards:</u> The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village of Lombard for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Village also received GFOA's Award for Distinguished Budget Presentation for its annual operating budget dated January 1, 2019. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document must be judged to be proficient in several categories including policy documentation, financial planning, and organization.

<u>Acknowledgements:</u> The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance Department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. Particular recognition goes to Jessica Nawracaj, Accountant Coordinator, Tim Sexton, Finance Director and Jamie Cunningham, Assistant Finance Director for their hard work and dedication in completing this report. In addition, the Village wishes to recognize the staff of the firm of Lauterbach & Amen LLP, the Village auditors, and in particular Don Shaw, Ann Van Vooren, Jamie Wilkey and Ron Amen. The Village of Lombard continues to benefit from the cooperative working relationship between the Finance Department and the staff of Lauterbach & Amen LLP.

In closing we would like to thank the members of the Board of Trustees for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the Village in a responsible and progressive manner. Without their leadership and ongoing support, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Sincerely,

Scott R. Niehaus Village Manager

Timothy Sexton Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Village of Lombard Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2018

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION

This section includes:

- Independent Auditors' Report
- Management's Discussion and Analysis
- Basic Financial Statements
- Required Supplementary Information
- Other Supplementary Information

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

This section includes the opinion of the Village's independent auditing firm.

ΙĄ

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516 www.lauterbachamen.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

June 2, 2020

The Honorable Village President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Lombard, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Lombard, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Lombard, Illinois, as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Village of Lombard, Illinois June 2, 2020 Page 2

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis as listed in the table of contents and budgetary information reported in the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village of Lombard, Illinois' basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information is the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Lauterbach & Amen. LLP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

Our discussion and analysis of the Village of Lombard's financial performance provides an overview of the Village's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter beginning on page 3 and the Village of Lombard's financial statements, which begin on page 29. A comparative analysis of government-wide data has been presented. Please note throughout the MD&A, amounts are rounded to nearest 100,000.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The Village of Lombard's net position totals \$158.6 million. Net position for governmental activities account for \$61.5 million or 38.8% of the total and business-type activities account for \$97.1 million or 61.3%.
- During the year, expenses were \$73.3 million on a government-wide basis as compared to \$78.4 million in revenue. Governmental activities accounted for \$52.5 million or 71.6% of total expenses with business-type activities accounting for \$20.8 million or 28.4%.
- Before transfers, revenues for governmental activities exceeded expenses by \$1.3 million and business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses by \$3.8 million.

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 29-32) provide information about the activities of the Village of Lombard as a whole and present a longer-term view of the Village of Lombard's finances. Fund financial statements begin on page 33. For governmental activities, these statements tell how these services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. Fund financial statements also report the Village of Lombard's operation in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the Village of Lombard's most significant funds. The remaining statements provide financial information about activities for which the Village of Lombard acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the government.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements provide readers with a broad overview of the Village of Lombard's finances, in a matter similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 29-32 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT – Continued

Government-Wide Financial Statements - Continued

The Statement of Net Position reports information on all of the Village of Lombard's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village of Lombard is improving or deteriorating. Consideration of other nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the Village of Lombard's property tax base and the condition of the Village of Lombard's roads, is needed to assess the overall health of the Village of Lombard.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village of Lombard that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Village of Lombard include general government, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, economic development, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of the Village of Lombard include waterworks and sewerage and parking operations.

The Village of Lombard includes four separate legal entities in its report, the Village of Lombard, the Village of Lombard Police Pension Employees Retirement System, the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System and the Lombard Public Facilities Corporation. The Village of Lombard Police Pension Employees Retirement System and the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System are considered "blended component units". The Lombard Public Facilities Corporation is considered a "discretely presented component unit". Financial information for the component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The Lombard Public Facilities Corporation, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, was created to, among other things, issue revenue bonds to finance the cost of acquiring, designing, constructing, equipping, operating and financing a Conference Center, Hotel, Restaurants and related improvements adjacent to the Yorktown Center regional shopping mall. Additional information on the Lombard Public Facilities Corporation can be found in Note 1 on page 44 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT - Continued

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village of Lombard, like other local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village of Lombard can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Village of Lombard's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate the comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village of Lombard maintains three individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and the Capital Projects Fund, all of which are considered major funds.

The Village of Lombard adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of the governmental funds. A budgetary comparison schedule for these funds has been provided to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 33-36 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The Village of Lombard maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Village of Lombard utilizes enterprise funds to account for its waterworks and sewerage, and parking operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Village of Lombard's various functions.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

USING THIS ANNUAL REPORT – Continued

Fund Financial Statements - Continued

Proprietary Funds – Continued

The Village of Lombard uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles and equipment. Since this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the governmentwide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund and for the Parking System Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds of the Village of Lombard. The internal service fund is aggregated into the presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the Fleet Services internal service fund is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 37-40 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Village of Lombard's own programs. The accounting use for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 41-42 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 43-101 of this report.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Village of Lombard's Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), police, and firefighters' employee pension obligations and the Village's other postemployment benefit obligation. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 102-114 of this report. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 115-145 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Village of Lombard retains a positive net position for both governmental and business-type activities. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position compared to the prior year.

Net Position (in Millions)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | То | tal | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | Dec-19 | Dec-18 |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 60.0 | 55.1 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 98.5 | 93.7 |
| Capital Assets | | 87.2 | 88.8 | 81.6 | 79.1 | 168.8 | 167.9 |
| Total Assets | | 147.2 | 144.0 | 120.2 | 117.7 | 267.3 | 261.6 |
| Deferred Outflows | | 7.2 | 21.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 22.5 |
| Total Assets/Deferred Outflows | | 154.4 | 165.2 | 120.5 | 118.9 | 274.9 | 284.1 |
| Long-Term Debt Outstanding | | 64.3 | 80.5 | 19.6 | 21.2 | 83.9 | 101.7 |
| Other Liabilities | | 4.5 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 9.0 |
| Total Liabilities | | 68.8 | 85.7 | 22.7 | 24.9 | 91.4 | 110.7 |
| Deferred Inflows | | 24.1 | 19.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 24.8 | 19.9 |
| Total Liabilities/Deferred Inflows | | 92.9 | 105.5 | 23.4 | 25.1 | 116.3 | 130.6 |
| Net Position | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 87.1 | 88.2 | 63.2 | 60.0 | 150.3 | 148.1 |
| Restricted | | 13.3 | 11.2 | - | - | 13.3 | 11.2 |
| Unrestricted | | (38.9) | (39.7) | 33.9 | 33.9 | (5.0) | (5.8) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 61.5 | 59.6 | 97.1 | 93.9 | 158.6 | 153.5 |

Current Year Impacts on Net Position. The Village's total net position increase from \$153.5 million to \$158.6 million was the result of the net position of the governmental and business-type activities increasing by \$1.8 million and \$3.2 million, respectively. The increase in governmental activities is primarily due to the decrease of construction in progress by \$1.6 million and is attributed to the completion of the Finley Road Intersection Project. The increase in business-related activities is attributed to the completion of several projects in Water Works and Sewerage which include the Cambrial Lift Station Rehabilitation, Water Meter Replacement Program, Central Station Reservoir, and Water Distribution/Public Works Security Improvements.

In governmental activities, the total assets/deferred outflows decreased by \$10.8 million while the total liabilities/deferred inflows decreased by \$12.5 million. The primary sources of the change are attributed to the Police and Fire deferred outflows and inflows. The first change was due to the fund's investment return in Police and Fire Pensions. During the calendar year, the pensions assume a 7% investment return and at the calendar year end, the actual return on investment was

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – Continued

Current Year Impacts on Net Position – continued.

significantly higher at 17% resulting in significant investments gains flowing through deferred inflows and outflows. A second change is due to the adoption of the newest mortality rate assumptions used in actuarial reporting for both Police and Fire pensions. The third change is due to demographic changes related to a number of retirements within both the Police and Fire departments.

Of the Village's \$158.6 net position at December 31, 2019, the unrestricted net position showed a slight improvement from the prior year. In business-type activities, he Village's investment in the Glenbard Wastewater Authority, a joint action agency with the Village of Glen Ellyn, Illinois to provide wastewater treatment to the two communities, represents \$24.3 million. Net investment in capital assets totals \$150.3 million which includes land, buildings, machinery, equipment and infrastructure. The Village of Lombard uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village of Lombard's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The remaining \$13.3 million of the Village of Lombard's net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – Continued

The following table provides a summary of the Statement of Activities.

Village of Lombard Changes in Net Position (In Millions)

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type Activities | | Т | otal | |
|--|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | Dec-19 | Dec-18 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 6.6 | 6.7 | 18.2 | 17.7 | 24.8 | 24.4 |
| Operating Grants/Contributions | | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Capital Grants/Contributions | | 4.0 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | 41.7 | 41.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 46.6 | 46.9 |
| Interest Income | | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Miscellaneous | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total Revenues | | 53.8 | 53.5 | 24.6 | 25.6 | 78.4 | 79.1 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | 7.6 | 7.8 | - | - | 7.6 | 7.8 |
| Public Safety | | 33.0 | 29.8 | - | - | 33.0 | 29.8 |
| Physical Environment | | 1.7 | 1.7 | - | - | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Public Works | | 10.2 | 10.8 | - | - | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | - | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Waterworks and Sewerage | | - | - | 20.7 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 22.0 |
| Parking | | - | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total Expenses | | 52.5 | 50.1 | 20.8 | 22.2 | 73.3 | 72.3 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position Before Transfers | | 1.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 6.8 |
| Transfers | | 0.5 | 0.5 | (0.5) | (0.5) | - | - |
| Change in Net Position | | 1.8 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | 59.6 | 55.7 | 93.9 | 90.9 | 153.5 | 146.6 |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ | 61.5 | 59.6 | 97.1 | 93.9 | 158.6 | 153.5 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – Continued

Governmental Activities

As shown in the Changes in Net Position table on the previous page, revenues for governmental activities in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 totaled \$53.8 million or 68.7% of the total revenues received. In the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018, revenues for governmental activities totaled \$53.5 million or 67.6% of the total revenues received during that period. The result is a slight increase in total revenues from the prior year.

The following pie chart graphically depicts the major revenue sources of the Village of Lombard. It illustrates very clearly the reliance on sales and property taxes to fund governmental activities.



Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – Continued

Governmental Activities – Continued



The Expenses and Program Revenues table identifies those governmental functions where program expenses greatly exceed revenues. Most program expenses are supported by general revenues of the Village and are not specifically allocated to a particular program. Fees for licenses, permits and other expenses for which there is a direct relationship between the cost of providing service and amount charged is reviewed on an annual basis as part of the annual budget process. The addition of the recording of the change in net position liability for pension funds resulted in most of the increase in public safety expenses for the year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS – Continued

Business-Type Activities

The next graphs compare program revenues to expenses for waterworks and sewerage operations, and parking operations for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 and the fiscal year ended December 31, 2018. Program revenues of the Village's business-type activities in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019 totaled \$19.1 million, with a slight decrease from prior year, while expenses totaled \$20.9 million, decreasing by \$1.4 million. This decrease in expenses is attributed to personnel changes in the Water and Sewer Administration.





Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Village of Lombard uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. As of the end of the current fiscal year, the major governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$37.2 million. The following table provides information on the major funds: General, Capital Projects and Debt Service. Additional information is provided on page 76 of this report.

| Major Governmental Funds Fund Balance Analysis | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Major Governmental Funds | | Current Year | Prior Year | Change | % Chg | | | |
| Nonspendable Fund Balance: General Fund | \$ | 1,833,795 | 1,851,003 | (17,208) | -0.9% | | | |
| Restricted Fund Balance: General Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | \$ | 5,062,201 7,811,352 424,315 | 4,610,742 5,820,177 750,809 | 451,459 1,991,175 (326,494) | 9.8% 34.2% -43.5% | | | |
| Committed Fund Balance: General Fund Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 8,165,600 3,931,014 | 7,853,817 2,641,651 | 311,783 1,289,363 | 4.0% NA | | | |
| Assigned Fund Balance: Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 1,680,003 | 2,553,979 | (873,976) | -34.2% | | | |
| Unassigned Fund Balance: General Fund Total | \$ \$ | 8,299,339 37,207,619 | 7,589,075 33,671,253 | 710,264 3,536,366 | 9.4% 10.5% | | | |

- The Village maintains General Fund Balance restrictions for special revenues totaling \$5.1 million. The largest restriction maintained in the General Fund is for Liability Insurance and totaled \$2.4 million at year-end which increased slightly compared to FYE 2018. The Village also maintains restrictions for Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, Public Safety, Recycling and Hotel/Motel tax funds and other smaller accounts.
- The Village maintains a committed portion of General Fund balance for the future replacement of computer hardware and software and other technology in the Village.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS - Continued

Governmental Funds – Continued

- The Village Board approved a year-end General Fund Reserve Maintenance Policy in 2016. This policy created four new committed accounts (Emergency Reserve, Revenue Stabilization Reserve, Pension Reserve, and Building Reserve). Note the Building account is in the Capital Projects Fund.
- The Debt Service Fund is also reported as a major fund and is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest for the Village's governmental funds. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, the Village reported a decrease in the Debt Service fund balance of \$326,494, resulting in ending fund balance of \$424,315 which is restricted for future debt service costs.
- The Capital Projects Fund, also a major fund of the Village, is used to account for resources used for the acquisition of capital assets by the Village, except those financed by proprietary funds, including general and infrastructure capital assets. For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Capital Projects Fund reported an increase in fund balance of \$2.4 million due to a transfer of \$1.3 million to the building fund per the year-end General Fund Reserve Maintenance Policy.

Proprietary Funds

The Village of Lombard's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Village reports the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund as a major proprietary fund. This fund accounts for all of the operations of the municipal water and sewer system. Water is purchased from the City of Chicago (through the DuPage Water Commission) at a rate of \$4.94 per thousand gallons. Water is sold to all municipal customers at a rate of \$7.84 per thousand gallons. The spread between purchase and sale rates is intended to finance the operations of the waterworks and sewerage system, including labor costs, supplies, and infrastructure maintenance.

The Village intends to run the water and sewage fund and parking fund at breakeven rates. Periodically, there will be an annual surplus or draw down due to timing of capital projects. The change in net position in the Proprietary Funds during the current fiscal year was an increase of \$3.2 million. This money has been designated by the Village for future rate stabilization or capital improvements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The Village of Lombard's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2019, was \$168.8 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, land improvements, vehicles, machinery and equipment, roads, sidewalks, bridges and utility infrastructure. The total increase in the Village of Lombard net investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$2.2 million over the prior fiscal year.

| | Governmental Activities | | Busines Activ | | Total | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | Dec-19 | Dec-18 | |
| Land | \$ 31.3 | 31.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 33.6 | 33.6 | |
| Construction in Progress | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 5.8 | |
| Land Improvements | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | |
| Buildings | 4.2 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 4.2 | 4.4 | - | - | 4.2 | 4.4 | |
| Water and Sewerage Infrastructure | - | - | 77.6 | 71.2 | 77.6 | 71.2 | |
| Other Infrastructure | 46.0 | 46.2 | - | - | 46.0 | 46.2 | |
| Total | 87.2 | 88.8 | 81.6 | 79.1 | 168.8 | 167.9 | |

Capital Assets - Net of Depreciation (in Millions)

The December 31, 2019 fiscal capital budget included \$16.6 million for capital projects, maintenance of infrastructure, and debt payments on prior year projects. Many of the 2018 projects were capitalized in 2019, which is reflected in the significant decrease to construction in progress in business type activities. Additional information on the Village of Lombard's capital assets can be found in Note 3 on pages 67-68 of this report.

Debt Administration

At December 31, 2019, the Village of Lombard had total outstanding debt of \$18.6 million, as compared to \$19.8 million the previous year, a decrease of 6.2%. At the end of fiscal year December 31, 2019, the Village's governmental activities had \$88,375 in outstanding debt certificates as compared to \$652,800 at the end of fiscal year December 31, 2018. The business-type activities outstanding debt certificates decreased from \$1.5 million at the end of fiscal year ended December 31, 2018 to \$416,625 at the end of fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. The Village's \$13.7 million in IEPA Loans at December 31, 2018 increased to \$14.2 million at December 31, 2019.
Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

APITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Debt Administration – Continued

As a non-home rule community, the Village of Lombard is required by state statute to seek voter approval to issue general obligation bonds. The Village has chosen to use alternative financing methods to fund the capital needs of the Village. Capital needs of the Village's water and sewer system are funded mainly through rates, non-home rule sales tax and water and sewer connection fees.

The Village's legal debt limit is \$143.6 million. The amount currently applicable to this limit is \$505,000, leaving a legal debt margin available of \$143.1 million. Specifics on the Village of Lombard long-term debt can be found in Note 3 on pages 70-74 of this report.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

The Village has adhered to prudent financial management practices that have enabled it to maintain and strengthen the Village's overall financial position while staying committed to funding the Village's long-term liabilities and achieving the goals and objectives of the Village Board.

The Village is subject to the property tax extension limitation law which limits the increase in the Village property tax extension to the increase in the consumer price index. For the 2018 levy collected in 2019, the applicable CPI factor is 2.1%. For both 2018 and 2019, the Village has also seen an increase in new construction within the Village.

The Village of Lombard continues to maintain a stable financial position, with overall revenues exceeding fiscal year 2019 estimates. Revenues were fairly strong during the fiscal year, mainly led by a significant increase in building permits.

However, we continue to be cautious as the governor and state legislature continue to threaten cuts to local government revenue sharing. At this point, it is anticipated that there will be a cut to the income tax that is shared with local governments. However, it is uncertain to what level this revenue will be reduced. The Village continues to face substantial increases in liability and pension costs. In addition, five former police officers and firefighters receive free health insurance from the Village under the Public Safety Employee Benefits Act (PSEBA), as mandated by the State of Illinois.

The indicators discussed above were considered when adopting the General Fund budget for 2020. The 2020 budget focused on fiscal responsibility, prudent planning, and the implementation of resident recommendations via Village Committees. During the planning for the 2020 budget, the Village was looking to eliminate a \$305,546 deficit. The Village Board approved the Finance and Administration Committee's recommended reductions that totaled \$184,510. Year over year department budget changes include reductions to printing costs, front desk services, ammunition stock, lobbyist and IT service contracts and reserve equipment, curbside brush collection program, and restructuring some Village positions. Expenditures in the 2020 General Fund budget increased 1.9% or 814,472 above the 2019 amended budget.

Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2019

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES – Continued

The Village continues to invest in the replacement of its roads and related infrastructure using assigned and restricted funds as well as applying for grants and IEPA loans where possible. The Village also replaces when necessary aging watermains in conjunction with the road program. The overall financial health of the Water and Sewer Fund continues to be strong.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village of Lombard's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to Director of Finance, Village of Lombard, 255 E. Wilson Ave., Lombard, IL 60148.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial Statements include integrated sets of financial statements as required by the GASB. The sets of statements include:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Proprietary Funds

Fiduciary Funds

In addition, the notes to the financial statements are included to provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2019

See Following Page

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2019

| | Pr Governmental Activities | imary Governme Business- Type Activities | nt Totals | Component Unit Lombard Public Facilities Corporation |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---------------|---|
| | Tenvines | Activities | Totals | Corporation |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 42,734,890 | 8,977,020 | 51,711,910 | 10,578,113 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | 15,418,905 | 4,675,636 | 20,094,541 | 1,459,630 |
| Prepaid/Deposits | 1,833,795 | 424,539 | 2,258,334 | 541,653 |
| Total Current Assets | 59,987,590 | 14,077,195 | 74,064,785 | 12,579,396 |
| Noncurrent Assets Capital Assets | | | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 31,625,855 | 2,435,456 | 34,061,311 | 7,903,588 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 137,304,072 | 127,898,428 | 265,202,500 | 136,777,677 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (81,748,382) | (48,685,229) | (130,433,611) | (42,863,603) |
| | 87,181,545 | 81,648,655 | 168,830,200 | 101,817,662 |
| Equity Interest in Joint Venture | | 24,315,405 | 24,315,405 | - |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 87,181,545 | 105,964,060 | 193,145,605 | 101,817,662 |
| Total Assets | 147,169,135 | 120,041,255 | 267,210,390 | 114,397,058 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | 598,566 | 139,267 | 737,833 | - |
| Deferred Items - Police Pension | 2,821,102 | - | 2,821,102 | - |
| Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | 2,532,833 | - | 2,532,833 | - |
| Deferred Items - RBP | 1,283,007 | 182,858 | 1,465,865 | - |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 7,235,508 | 322,125 | 7,557,633 | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources | 154,404,643 | 120,363,380 | 274,768,023 | 114,397,058 |

| Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Deferred Liabilities $68,845,455$ $22,525,643$ $91,371,0$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,77$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,06$ NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,184$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,46$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ $ 38,818$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ $ 480,301$ | _ | Component Unit |
|--|------|----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities Type Activities LLABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll Barton Sayable Caliams Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Claims Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Current Liabilities Current Liabilities Compensated Absences Payable Compensated Absences Payable Compensito Liability - IMRF 4,086,810 950,865 Compensito Liability - Fire 18,225,490 Cali Current Liabilities Compensito Liability - Fire 18,225,490 Cali Deligation Bonds Payable - Total Oncurrent Liabilities Total Noncurrent Liabilities Compensito Liability - Fire 13,500,711 Bonds Payable - - Contal Noncurrent Liabilities Cotal Current Current Liabilities Cotal Current Liabilities </th <th></th> <th>Lombard</th> | | Lombard |
| Activities Activities Totals Current Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 2,412,432 1,142,994 3,555,4 Accrued Payroll 871,458 125,229 996,6 Deposits Payable 168,461 - 168,4 Interest Payable 546 158,432 158,5 Current Dortion of Long-Term Debt 537,776 1,129,855 1.667,67 Total Current Liabilities 4,560,062 2,897,459 7,457,7 Noncurrent Liabilities 4,560,062 2,897,459 7,457,7 Noncurrent Liabilities 1,797,604 231,577 2,029,1 Net Pension Liability - IMRF 4,086,810 950,865 5,037,6 Net Pension Liability - Police 32,843,114 - 32,843,114 General Obligation Bonds Payable - 13,500,711 13,500,711 Bonds Payable - 13,500,711 13,500,71 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 64,285,393 19,628,184 83,913,55 Total Noncurrent Liabilities 64,285,393 19,628,184 83,913,55 </td <td></td> <td>Public</td> | | Public |
| LIABILITIES Current Liabilities Accounts Payable \$ 2,412,432 1,142,994 3,555,4 Accounts Payable \$ 2,412,432 1,142,994 3,555,4 Accrued Payroll \$ 371,458 125,229 996,6 Deposits Payable 168,461 - 168,4 Interest Payable 546 158,432 158,5 Current Portion of Long-Term Debt 537,776 1,129,855 1,667,6 Total Current Liabilities 4,560,062 2,897,459 7,457,2 Noncurrent Liabilities - 18,225,490 - 18,225,490 Net Pension Liability - IMRF 4,086,810 950,865 5,037,6 Net Pension Liability - Fire 18,225,490 - 18,225,490 - 18,225,490 Total OPEB Liability - RBP 7,332,375 1,045,031 8,377,4 - | | Facilities |
| Current Liabilities $3,255,4$ Accounts Payable \$ 2,412,432 1,142,994 3,555,4 Accounts Payable $871,458$ $125,229$ 996,6 Deposits Payable $569,389$ $340,949$ 910,7 Claims Payable $168,461$ - $168,451$ Interest Payable 546 $158,432$ $158,67$ Current Portion of Long-Term Debt $537,776$ $1.129,855$ $1.667,67$ Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2.897,459$ $7,457,57$ Noncurrent Liabilities $4,260,062$ $2.897,459$ $7,457,57$ Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5.037,67$ Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ $-18,225,490$ $-18,225,490$ Total OPEB Liability - RBP $7,332,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,47$ General Obligation Bonds Payable $-3,900,0000$ $39,000,0000$ $39,000,0000$ IEPA Loan Payable $-13,500,711$ $3,560,711,05,00,711,05,000,710,000,000,00,000,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0$ | .S | Corporation |
| Accounts Payable \$ 2,412,432 1,142,994 3,555,4 Accrued Payroll $871,458$ 125,229 996,6 Deposits Payable 569,389 340,949 910,3 Claims Payable 168,461 - 168,4 Interest Payable 546 158,432 158,5 Current Dortion of Long-Term Debt 537,776 1,129,855 1,667,6 Total Current Liabilities 4,560,062 2,897,459 7,457,5 Noncurrent Liability - IMRF 4,086,810 950,865 5,037,6 Net Pension Liability - Fire 18,225,490 - 18,225,4 Total OPEB Liability - RBP 7,332,375 1,045,031 8,377,4 General Obligation Bonds Payable - 13,500,711 13,500,701 Bonds Payable - - - - Total Noncurrent Liabilities 64,285,393 19,628,184 83,913,2 Total Noncurrent Liabilities - 13,500,711 13,500,711 Deferred Items - NIRF 2,969,542 690,914 3,660,4 Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension 5,194,015 - 5,590,55 <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Accrued Payroll $871,458$ $125,229$ $996,6$ Deposits Payable $569,389$ $340,949$ $910,3$ Claims Payable $168,461$ - $168,461$ Interest Payable 546 $158,432$ $158,55$ Current Portion of Long-Term Debt $537,776$ $1,129,855$ $1,667,67$ Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,57$ Noncurrent Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,57$ Noncurrent Liabilities $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,67$ Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,67$ Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ - $18,225,470$ Total OPEB Liability - RBP $7,332,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,477,67,12,900,000$ Bonds Payable - $3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ $3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ IEPA Loan Payable - $3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,40$ $9,2942,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,00$ | 10.6 | |
| Deposits Payable $569,389$ $340,949$ $910,7$ Claims Payable $168,461$ - $168,461$ - Interest Payable 546 $158,432$ $158,5$ Current Portion of Long-Term Debt $537,776$ $1,129,855$ $1,667,67$ Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,57$ Noncurrent Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,67$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ - $32,843,114$ - $32,843,114$ Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ - $18,225,490$ - $18,225,490$ - $18,225,490$ - $13,500,711$ $15,590,525$ $5,590,525$ $5,590,525$ $5,590,525$ <td></td> <td>11,747,677</td> | | 11,747,677 |
| Claims Payable $168,461$ - $168,432$ Interest Payable 546 $158,432$ $158,432$ Current Portion of Long-Term Debt $537,776$ $1,29,855$ $1,667,6$ Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,5$ Noncurrent Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,5$ Noncurrent Liabilities $4,966,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,6$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ - $32,243,114$ Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ - $18,225,490$ Total OPEB Liability - RBP $7,332,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,4$ General Obligation Bonds Payable - $3,900,000$ $3,900,0$ IEPA Loan Payable - $ -$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,25$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,25$ Total Liabilities $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td></td<> | | - |
| Interest Payable 546 $158,432$ $158,5$ Current Portion of Long-Term Debt $537,776$ $1,129,855$ $1,667,67$ Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,57$ Noncurrent Liabilities $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,67$ Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,67$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ $ 32,843,114$ Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ $ 18,225,490$ Total OPEB Liability - RBP $7,332,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,47$ General Obligation Bonds Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ IPA Loan Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,47$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,07$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ | | - |
| Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Total Current Liabilities $537,776$ $1,129,855$ $1,667,6$ Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,5$ Noncurrent Liability NRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,6$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ - $32,843,125,113,135,13$ | | 9,060,471 |
| Total Current Liabilities $4,560,062$ $2,897,459$ $7,457,5$ Noncurrent Liabilities $1,797,604$ $231,577$ $2,029,1$ Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,6$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ $ 32,800,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,000,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ $39,001,000$ | | 181,447,401 |
| Compensated Absences Payable $1,797,604$ $231,577$ $2,029,1$ Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,6$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ $ 32,843$ Net Pension Liability - RBP $7,322,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,4$ General Obligation Bonds Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ IEPA Loan Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ Bonds Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,47$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,015$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,10$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,791$ $-$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Total Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area 1 | | 202,255,549 |
| Compensated Absences Payable $1,797,604$ $231,577$ $2,029,1$ Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,6$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ $ 32,843$ Net Pension Liability - RBP $7,322,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,4$ General Obligation Bonds Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ IEPA Loan Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ Bonds Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,57$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,47$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,015$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,10$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,791$ $-$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Total Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area 1 | | |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF $4,086,810$ $950,865$ $5,037,6$ Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ $ 32,843,114$ Net Pension Liability - RBP $7,322,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,4$ General Obligation Bonds Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ IEPA Loan Payable $ 3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,015$ Property Taxes $274,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,54$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ | 181 | - |
| Net Pension Liability - Police $32,843,114$ - $32,843,114$ - $32,843,114$ Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ - $18,225,490$ - $18,225,490$ Total OPEB Liability - RBP $7,332,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,4$ General Obligation Bonds Payable - $3,900,000$ $3,900,0$ IEPA Loan Payable - $13,500,711$ $13,500,711$ Bonds Payable - - - Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,194,015$ - $5,590,525$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes - $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,72$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,02$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1$ Restricted | | _ |
| Net Pension Liability - Fire $18,225,490$ - $18,225,47$ Total OPEB Liability - RBP $7,332,375$ $1,045,031$ $8,377,4$ General Obligation Bonds Payable - $3,900,000$ $3,900,000$ IEPA Loan Payable - $13,500,711$ $13,500,711$ Bonds Payable - $13,500,711$ $13,500,711$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,015$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,72$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,00$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,13$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,15$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,995$ | | - |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable - $3,900,000$ $3,900,00$ IEPA Loan Payable - $13,500,711$ $13,500,711$ Bonds Payable - $13,500,711$ $13,500,711$ Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,52$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,52$ Deferred Items - IMRF $68,845,455$ $22,525,643$ $91,371,00$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ - $5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ - $5,194,015$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ - $10,070,791$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,000$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,11$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $2,392,135$ $2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $10,4750$ $10,4750$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $10,4750$ | | - |
| IEPA Loan Payable-13,500,71113,500,7Bonds PayableTotal Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ 19,628,184 $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ 19,628,184 $83,913,5$ Deferred Items - IMRF $68,845,455$ $22,525,643$ $91,371,0$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ - $5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ - $5,194,005$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ - $10,070,77$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,55$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,00$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,10$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ - $2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ - $10,450$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ - $10,450$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ - $38,818$ -Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ - $71,041$ -Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $88,516$ $88,576$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $88,576$ $88,516$ | | - |
| Bonds PayableTotal Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,0015$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,791$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,52$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,02$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,132,135$ $-$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,450$ $ 10,450$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,450$ $ 10,450$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ $ 38,818$ $ 38,85,16$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ $ 88,516$ $ 88,516$ | | - |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Total Liabilities $64,285,393$ $19,628,184$ $83,913,5$ Deferred Liabilities $68,845,455$ $22,525,643$ $91,371,0$ Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,0$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,7$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $22,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,0$ Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,1$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,4$ Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ $ 985,071$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ $ 38,8$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ $ 71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ $ 480,321$ | | - |
| Total Liabilities $68,845,455$ $22,525,643$ $91,371,0$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,005$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,771$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $22,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,00$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,18$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,470,20,10,20,10,20,20,10,20,20,10,20,20,10,20,20,10,20,20,10,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20$ | - | 35,827,237 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESDeferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,005$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,771$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,50$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,00$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,10$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,450$ Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ $ 985,071$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ $ 71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ $ 480,301$ | | <u>35,827,237</u> 238,082,786 |
| Deferred Items - IMRF $2,969,542$ $690,914$ $3,660,4$ Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ - $5,590,525$ Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ - $5,194,015$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ - $10,070,791$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,52$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,02$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets Restricted - Liability Insurace $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1$ Restricted - IMRF/Social Security $995,869$ - $995,869$ -Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ - $985,071$ -Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ - $71,041$ - $71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ - $88,516$ - $88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ - $480,301$ - $480,321$ | ,098 | 238,082,780 |
| Deferred Items - Police Pension $5,590,525$ $ 5,590,525$ Deferred Items - RBP $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,02$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,12$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,791$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,922$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,020$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,120$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,450$ Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ $ 985,071$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ $ 71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ $ 480,321$ | | |
| Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension $5,194,015$ $ 5,194,0$ Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,7$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,92$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,02$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,12$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - Special Security $995,869$ $ 995,869$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,4$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ $ 38,818$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ $ 71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ $ 480,321$ | | - |
| Deferred Items - RBP $274,069$ $39,061$ $313,1$ Property Taxes $10,070,791$ $ 10,070,791$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,926$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,066$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1866$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ $ 2,392,135$ Restricted - IMRF/Social Security $995,869$ $ 995,869$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ $ 10,470,791$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ $ 38,818$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ $ 71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ $ 88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ $ 480,321$ | ,525 | - |
| Property Taxes $10,070,791$ - $10,070,7$ Total Deferred Inflows of Resources $24,098,942$ $729,975$ $24,828,9$ Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources $92,944,397$ $23,255,618$ $116,200,0$ NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ - $2,392,1$ Restricted - IMRF/Social Security $995,869$ - $995,8$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ - $10,4$ Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ - $985,071$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ - $71,041$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ - $88,516$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ - $480,321$ | ,015 | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources24,098,942729,97524,828,9Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources92,944,39723,255,618116,200,0NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets87,093,17063,175,984150,269,1Restricted - Liability Insurance2,392,135-2,392,135Restricted - IMRF/Social Security995,869-995,8Restricted - Special Service Area10,450-10,4Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes985,071-985,0Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | | - |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources92,944,39723,255,618116,200,0NET POSITIONNet Investment in Capital Assets87,093,17063,175,984150,269,1Restricted - Liability Insurance2,392,135-2,392,1Restricted - IMRF/Social Security995,869-995,8Restricted - Special Service Area10,450-10,4Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes985,071-985,0Restricted - Grants/Donations38,818-38,8Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | | - |
| of Resources 92,944,397 23,255,618 116,200,0 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 87,093,170 63,175,984 150,269,1 Restricted - Liability Insurance 2,392,135 - 2,392,1 Restricted - IMRF/Social Security 995,869 - 995,8 Restricted - Special Service Area 10,450 - 10,4 Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes 985,071 - 985,0 Restricted - Grants/Donations 38,818 - 38,8 Restricted - Cable Equipment 71,041 - 71,0 Restricted - Recycling 88,516 - 88,5 Restricted - Public Safety 480,301 - 480,3 | ,917 | - |
| of Resources 92,944,397 23,255,618 116,200,0 NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets 87,093,170 63,175,984 150,269,1 Restricted - Liability Insurance 2,392,135 - 2,392,1 Restricted - IMRF/Social Security 995,869 - 995,8 Restricted - Special Service Area 10,450 - 10,4 Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes 985,071 - 985,0 Restricted - Grants/Donations 38,818 - 38,8 Restricted - Cable Equipment 71,041 - 71,0 Restricted - Recycling 88,516 - 88,5 Restricted - Public Safety 480,301 - 480,3 | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ - $2,392,1$ Restricted - IMRF/Social Security $995,869$ - $995,8$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ - $10,4$ Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ - $985,0$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ - $38,8$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ - $71,0$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ - $88,5$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ - $480,32$ | ,015 | 238,082,786 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets $87,093,170$ $63,175,984$ $150,269,1$ Restricted - Liability Insurance $2,392,135$ - $2,392,1$ Restricted - IMRF/Social Security $995,869$ - $995,8$ Restricted - Special Service Area $10,450$ - $10,4$ Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes $985,071$ - $985,0$ Restricted - Grants/Donations $38,818$ - $38,8$ Restricted - Cable Equipment $71,041$ - $71,0$ Restricted - Recycling $88,516$ - $88,5$ Restricted - Public Safety $480,301$ - $480,32$ | | |
| Restricted - Liability Insurance2,392,135-2,392,1Restricted - IMRF/Social Security995,869-995,8Restricted - Special Service Area10,450-10,4Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes985,071-985,0Restricted - Grants/Donations38,818-38,8Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | 154 | (97 616 070) |
| Restricted - IMRF/Social Security995,869-995,8Restricted - Special Service Area10,450-10,4Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes985,071-985,0Restricted - Grants/Donations38,818-38,8Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | | (87,616,079) |
| Restricted - Special Service Area10,450-10,4Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes985,071-985,0Restricted - Grants/Donations38,818-38,8Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | | - |
| Restricted - Tourism and Conventions Taxes985,071-985,0Restricted - Grants/Donations38,818-38,8Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | ,450 | - |
| Restricted - Cable Equipment71,041-71,0Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | | - |
| Restricted - Recycling88,516-88,5Restricted - Public Safety480,301-480,3 | ,818 | - |
| Restricted - Public Safety 480,301 - 480,3 | ,041 | - |
| | ,516 | - |
| | | - |
| Restricted - Debt Service 423,769 - 423,7 | | - |
| Restricted - Capital Projects 7,811,352 - 7,811,3 Uprostricted (Definit) (38,030,246) - 23,021,778 (4,008,4 | · | - |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) (38,930,246) 33,931,778 (4,998,4) Total Net Position 61,460,246 97,107,762 158,568,0 | | (36,069,649) (123,685,728) |

Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | | Program Revenue | es |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Charges | Operating | Capital |
| | | for | Grants/ | Grants/ |
| | Expenses | Services | Contributions | Contributions |
| Governmental Activities | | | | |
| General Government | \$ 7,633,490 | 2 159 242 | | |
| | . , , | 3,158,243 | - | - |
| Public Safety | 33,030,431 | 3,449,272 | 86,206 | - |
| Physical Environment | 1,697,548 | - | - | - |
| Public Works | 10,182,668 | - | 166,543 | 4,003,624 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt Total Governmental Activities | <u>8,014</u> 52,552,151 | - 6,607,515 | - 252,749 | - 4,003,624 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 52,552,151 | 0,007,313 | 232,749 | 4,005,024 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage | 20,664,873 | 17,979,876 | 18,300 | 907,210 |
| Parking | 161,289 | 235,570 | - | - |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 20,826,162 | 18,215,446 | 18,300 | 907,210 |
| Total Primary Government | 73,378,313 | 24,822,961 | 271,049 | 4,910,834 |
| | | i | | |
| Component Unit - Lombard Public | | | | |
| Facilities Corporation | 48,448,270 | 30,720,081 | - | - |
| | | General Rever | mes | |
| | | Taxes | | |
| | | Property | Taxes | |
| | | Utility Ta | | |
| | | - | r Eating Taxes | |
| | | | and Conventions T | axes |
| | | Other Tax | | |
| | | | mental - Unrestrict | ed |
| | | Sales Tax | | |
| | | | ome and Use Taxes | 5 |
| | | Interest Inco | | - |
| | | Miscellaneo | | |
| | | Transfers - Int | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Change in Net | Position | |
| | | Net Position - | Beginning | |
| | | Net Position - | Ending | |

| | | | Component Unit |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
|] | Primary Government | | Lombard Public |
| overnmental | Business-Type | | Facilities |
| Activities | Activities | Totals | Corporation |
| | | | |
| (4,475,247) | | (4,475,247) | |
| (4,475,247) (29,494,953) | - | (29,494,953) | - |
| (1,697,548) | | (1,697,548) | |
| (6,012,501) | _ | (6,012,501) | _ |
| (8,014) | _ | (8,014) | _ |
| (41,688,263) | _ | (41,688,263) | - |
| ()/ | | ()) | |
| _ | (1,759,487) | (1,759,487) | _ |
| - | 74,281 | 74,281 | - |
| - | (1,685,206) | (1,685,206) | - |
| (11 - 600 - 6 - 60) | | | |
| (41,688,263) | (1,685,206) | (43,373,469) | - |
| | | | |
| - | - | - | (17,728,189) |
| | | | |
| 9,670,086 | - | 9,670,086 | _ |
| 3,759,230 | _ | 3,759,230 | - |
| 3,322,889 | _ | 3,322,889 | - |
| 1,967,358 | - | 1,967,358 | - |
| 663,085 | - | 663,085 | - |
| 16,263,676 | 4,865,737 | 21,129,413 | _ |
| 6,097,787 | - | 6,097,787 | - |
| 799,894 | 297,191 | 1,097,085 | 395 |
| 465,153 | 277,222 | 742,375 | 1,051,623 |
| 509,880 | (509,880) | - | -, |
| 43,519,038 | 4,930,270 | 48,449,308 | 1,052,018 |
| | 2 245 054 | 5.075.020 | |
| 1,830,775 | 3,245,064 | 5,075,839 | (16,676,171) |
| 59,629,471 | 93,862,698 | 153,492,169 | (107,009,557) |
| 61,460,246 | 97,107,762 | 158,568,008 | (123,685,728) |

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2019

| | | Debt | Capital | |
|--|------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | General | Service | Projects | Totals |
| | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 20,609,720 | 421,714 | 13,029,253 | 34,060,687 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 10,056,424 | 4,995 | - | 10,061,419 |
| Other Taxes | 3,656,786 | - | 944,967 | 4,601,753 |
| Accounts | 515,708 | - | 90,129 | 605,837 |
| Accrued Interest | 56,626 | 2,601 | 47,127 | 106,354 |
| Due from Other Funds | 23,526 | - | - | 23,526 |
| Prepaids/Deposits | 1,833,795 | - | - | 1,833,795 |
| Total Assets | 36,752,585 | 429,310 | 14,111,476 | 51,293,371 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 1,738,515 | - | 662,251 | 2,400,766 |
| Accrued Payroll | 849,489 | - | 3,330 | 852,819 |
| Deposits Payable | 569,389 | - | - | 569,389 |
| Claims Payable | 168,461 | - | - | 168,461 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | - | 23,526 | 23,526 |
| Total Liabilities | 3,325,854 | - | 689,107 | 4,014,961 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 10,065,796 | 4,995 | - | 10,070,791 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | | | | |
| of Resources | 13,391,650 | 4,995 | 689,107 | 14,085,752 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 1,833,795 | - | - | 1,833,795 |
| Restricted | 5,062,201 | 424,315 | 7,811,352 | 13,297,868 |
| Committed | 8,165,600 | - | 3,931,014 | 12,096,614 |
| Assigned | - | - | 1,680,003 | 1,680,003 |
| Unassigned | 8,299,339 | - | - | 8,299,339 |
| Total Fund Balances | 23,360,935 | 424,315 | 13,422,369 | 37,207,619 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of | | | | |
| Resources and Fund Balances | 36,752,585 | 429,310 | 14,111,476 | 51,293,371 |

Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities

December 31, 2019

| Total Governmental Fund Balances | \$ 37,207,619 |
|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial | |
| resources and therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 83,194,617 |
| Net deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions not reported in the funds. | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | (2,298,197) |
| Deferred Items - Police Pension | (2,769,423) |
| Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | (2,661,182) |
| Deferred Items - RBP | 982,444 |
| Internal service funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of | |
| vehicle and equipment management to individual funds. | |
| The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included | |
| in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position | 12,233,038 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current | |
| period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Compensated Absences Payable | (2,169,949) |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | (3,961,363) |
| Net Pension Liability - Police | (32,843,114) |
| Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension | (18,225,490) |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | (7,139,833) |
| Debt Certificates Payable | (88,375) |
| Accrued Interest Payable | (546) |
| | |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | 61,460,246 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | Debt | Capital | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | General | Service | Projects | Totals |
| 2 | | | | |
| Revenues | ф. 10.100.c2c | 1.000 | 100.014 | 10 202 (40 |
| Taxes | \$ 19,189,636 | 4,998 | 188,014 | 19,382,648 |
| Licenses and Permits | 1,150,651 | - | - | 1,150,651 |
| Intergovernmental | 18,365,225 | - | 8,252,611 | 26,617,836 |
| Charges for Services | 4,459,687 | - | - | 4,459,687 |
| Fines and Forfeits | 997,177 | - | - | 997,177 |
| Interest | 306,354 | 13,608 | 254,005 | 573,967 |
| Miscellaneous | 387,778 | - | 77,375 | 465,153 |
| Total Revenues | 44,856,508 | 18,606 | 8,772,005 | 53,647,119 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General Government | 7,767,276 | _ | - | 7,767,276 |
| Public Safety | 29,136,905 | - | - | 29,136,905 |
| Physical Environment | 1,697,548 | - | - | 1,697,548 |
| Public Works | 4,030,471 | - | - | 4,030,471 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | 7,407,976 | 7,407,976 |
| Debt Service | | | .,, | .,, |
| Principal Retirement | - | 335,000 | 229,425 | 564,425 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | - | 10,100 | 5,932 | 16,032 |
| Total Expenditures | 42,632,200 | 345,100 | 7,643,333 | 50,620,633 |
| * | | | | · · · · |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 2,224,308 | (326,494) | 1,128,672 | 3,026,486 |
| Other Einspring Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 556 070 | | 1 224 080 | 1 991 050 |
| Transfers In | 556,970 | - | 1,324,980 | 1,881,950 |
| Transfers (Out) | (1,324,980) | - | (47,090) | (1,372,070) |
| | (768,010) | - | 1,277,890 | 509,880 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 1,456,298 | (326,494) | 2,406,562 | 3,536,366 |
| Fund Balances - Beginning | 21,904,637 | 750,809 | 11,015,807 | 33,671,253 |
| Fund Balances - Ending | 23,360,935 | 424,315 | 13,422,369 | 37,207,619 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds | \$ 3,536,366 |
|--|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because: | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | |
| Capital Outlays | 1,339,079 |
| Depreciation Expense | (2,991,168) |
| The net effect of deferred outflows (inflows) of resources related to the pensions | |
| not reported in the funds. | |
| Change in Deferred Items - IMRF | (7,121,706) |
| Change in Deferred Items - Police Pension | (4,500,318) |
| Change in Deferred Items - Firefighters' Pension | (6,885,334) |
| Change in Deferred Items - RBP | 1,024,377 |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to | |
| governmental funds, While the repayment of the principal on long-term | |
| debt consumes the current financial resources of the governmental funds. | |
| Decrease to Compensated Absences Payable | 59,520 |
| Decrease to Net Pension Liability - IMRF | 6,940,478 |
| Decrease to Net Pension Liability - Police Pension | 4,057,172 |
| Decrease to Net Pension Liability - Firefighters' Pension | 6,048,135 |
| (Increase) to Total OPEB Liability - RBP | (1,165,406) |
| Retirement of Debt | 564,425 |
| Changes to accrued interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities | |
| does not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not | |
| reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | 8,018 |
| Internal service funds are used by the Village to charge the costs of liability | |
| insurance and vehicle and equipment management to individual funds. | |
| The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is | |
| reported with governmental activities. | 917,137 |
| Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities | 1,830,775 |

Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2019

| | | Type Activities - E | Interprise | Governmental Activities Internal |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--|
| | Waterworks | Nonmajor Parking | | Service |
| | and | Parking | | Fleet |
| | Sewerage | System | Totals | Services |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 8,113,243 | 863,777 | 8,977,020 | 8,674,203 |
| Receivables - Net of Allowances | | · | | |
| Accounts | 3,781,263 | - | 3,781,263 | 1,654 |
| Other Taxes | 839,230 | - | 839,230 | - |
| Accrued Interest | 51,133 | 4,010 | 55,143 | 41,888 |
| Prepaids | 424,539 | - | 424,539 | - |
| Total Current Assets | 13,209,408 | 867,787 | 14,077,195 | 8,717,745 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | | | |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets | 1,871,413 | 564,043 | 2,435,456 | 602,691 |
| Depreciable Capital Assets | 126,378,310 | 1,520,118 | 127,898,428 | 9,722,231 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | (48,022,318) | (662,911) | (48,685,229) | (6,337,994) |
| | 80,227,405 | 1,421,250 | 81,648,655 | 3,986,928 |
| Equity Interest in Joint Venture | 24,315,405 | - | 24,315,405 | - |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 104,542,810 | 1,421,250 | 105,964,060 | 3,986,928 |
| Total Assets | 117,752,218 | 2,289,037 | 120,041,255 | 12,704,673 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | 139,267 | - | 139,267 | 18,373 |
| Deferred Items - RBP | 182,858 | - | 182,858 | 33,691 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resource | s 322,125 | - | 322,125 | 52,064 |
| Total Assets and Deferred | 110 074 242 | 2 200 027 | 100 262 290 | 10 756 727 |
| Outlfows of Resources | 118,074,343 | 2,289,037 | 120,363,380 | 12,756,737 |

| | Business-7 | Type Activities - E | nterprise | Governmental Activities Internal |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| | Waterworks | Nonmajor | <u>r</u> | Service |
| | and | Parking | | Fleet |
| | Sewerage | System | Totals | Services |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 1,142,005 | 989 | 1,142,994 | 11,666 |
| Accrued Payroll | 125,129 | 100 | 125,229 | 18,639 |
| Deposits Payable | 340,459 | 490 | 340,949 | - |
| Interest Payable | 158,432 | - | 158,432 | - |
| Compensated Absences | 57,313 | 582 | 57,895 | 15,411 |
| Debt Certificates | 416,625 | - | 416,625 | - |
| IEPA Loan Payable | 655,335 | - | 655,335 | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | 2,895,298 | 2,161 | 2,897,459 | 45,716 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 229,250 | 2,327 | 231,577 | 61,645 |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | 950,865 | - | 950,865 | 125,447 |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | 1,045,031 | - | 1,045,031 | 192,542 |
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | 3,900,000 | - | 3,900,000 | - |
| IEPA Loan Payable | 13,500,711 | - | 13,500,711 | - |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 19,625,857 | 2,327 | 19,628,184 | 379,634 |
| Total Liabilities | 22,521,155 | 4,488 | 22,525,643 | 425,350 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Items - IMRF | 690,914 | - | 690,914 | 91,152 |
| Deferred Items - RBP | 39,061 | - | 39,061 | 7,197 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 729,975 | - | 729,975 | 98,349 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred | | | | |
| Inflows of Resources | 23,251,130 | 4,488 | 23,255,618 | 523,699 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 61,754,734 | 1,421,250 | 63,175,984 | 3,986,928 |
| Unrestricted | 33,068,479 | 863,299 | 33,931,778 | 8,246,110 |
| Total Net Position | 94,823,213 | 2,284,549 | 97,107,762 | 12,233,038 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Business-Ty | vpe Activities - | Enterprise | Governmental Activities Internal |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| | Waterworks | Nonmajor | Lincophise | Service |
| | and | Parking | | Fleet |
| | Sewerage | System | Totals | Services |
| | C | ~ | | |
| Operating Revenues | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 17,979,876 | 235,570 | 18,215,446 | 2,328,422 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | |
| Administration | 1,502,414 | - | 1,502,414 | - |
| Operations | 11,444,588 | 89,855 | 11,534,443 | 1,187,280 |
| Sewerage Treatment | 4,640,742 | - | 4,640,742 | - |
| Depreciation | 3,077,129 | 71,434 | 3,148,563 | 671,462 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 20,664,873 | 161,289 | 20,826,162 | 1,858,742 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (2,684,997) | 74,281 | (2,610,716) | 469,680 |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | | |
| Sales Tax | 4,865,737 | - | 4,865,737 | - |
| Interest Income | 275,646 | 21,545 | 297,191 | 225,927 |
| Connection Fees | 277,222 | - | 277,222 | - |
| Grant | 18,300 | - | 18,300 | - |
| Other Income | - | - | - | 62,018 |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | - | - | - | 159,512 |
| | 5,436,905 | 21,545 | 5,458,450 | 447,457 |
| Income Before Contributions | | | | |
| and Transfers | 2,751,908 | 95,826 | 2,847,734 | 917,137 |
| Capital Contributions | 907,210 | - | 907,210 | - |
| Transfers Out | (506,160) | (3,720) | (509,880) | - |
| | 401,050 | (3,720) | 397,330 | - |
| Change in Net Position | 3,152,958 | 92,106 | 3,245,064 | 917,137 |
| Net Position - Beginning | 91,670,255 | 2,192,443 | 93,862,698 | 11,315,901 |
| Net Position - Ending | 94,823,213 | 2,284,549 | 97,107,762 | 12,233,038 |

Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | | | Governmental Activities |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Business-Type | Activities - En | terprise Funds | Internal |
| | Waterworks | Nonmajor | - | Service |
| | and | Parking | | Fleet |
| | Sewerage | System | Totals | Services |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | | |
| Interfund Services Provided | \$ - | - | - | 2,405,609 |
| Receipts from Customers and Users | 17,034,802 | 236,913 | 17,271,715 | - |
| Payments to Employees | (3,467,128) | (27,486) | (3,494,614) | (472,172) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (14,308,689) | (69,224) | (14,377,913) | (687,390) |
| | (741,015) | | (600,812) | 1,246,047 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities | | | | |
| Transfers Out | (506,160) | (3,720) | (509,880) | - |
| Sales Tax | 4,865,737 | - | 4,865,737 | - |
| Connection Fees | 277,222 | - | 277,222 | - |
| | 4,636,799 | (3,720) | 4,633,079 | - |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities | 5 | | | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (4,780,129) | - | (4,780,129) | (687,226) |
| Principal Payments | (1,634,069) | - | (1,634,069) | - |
| Debt Issuance | 962,901 | - | 962,901 | - |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | - | - | - | 159,512 |
| | (5,451,297) | - | (5,451,297) | (527,714) |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | | |
| Interest Received | 275,646 | 21,545 | 297,191 | 225,927 |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (1,279,867) | 158,028 | (1,121,839) | 944,260 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year | 9,393,110 | 705,749 | 10,098,859 | 7,729,943 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year | 8,113,243 | 863,777 | 8,977,020 | 8,674,203 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | - / - 0 / | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (2,684,997) | 74,281 | (2,610,716) | 469,680 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Income to Net Cash | | | | |
| Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 3,077,129 | 71,434 | 3,148,563 | 671,462 |
| Other Income (Loss) | 18,300 | /1,434 | 18,300 | 62,018 |
| Other Expense - IMRF/OPEB | 82,624 | - | 82,624 | 16,982 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Current Assets | (963,374) | - 1,343 | (962,031) | 15,169 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities | (270,697) | | (962,031) (277,552) | |
| increase (Decrease) in Current Liabilities | (270,097) | (6,855) | (277,332) | 10,736 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | (741,015) | 140,203 | (600,812) | 1,246,047 |
| Noncash Investing and Financing Activities Capital Contributions | 907,210 | | 907,210 | |
| The notes to the financial stateme | | - | | |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position December 31, 2019

| | | Custodial |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| | Pension | Special |
| | Trust | Assessments |
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 2,630,790 | 894,129 |
| Investments | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4,802,739 | - |
| U.S. Agencies | 32,532,982 | - |
| Local Government Obligations | 6,213,138 | - |
| Corporate Bonds | 18,409,774 | - |
| Mutual Funds | 70,785,271 | - |
| Stock Equities | 5,092,145 | - |
| Illinois Funds | 82,399 | - |
| Illinois Metropolitan Investment Funds | 1,144,257 | - |
| Receivables | | |
| Accounts | - | 42,098 |
| Accrued Interest | 460,000 | 4,271 |
| Prepaids | 795 | - |
| Total Assets | 142,154,290 | 940,498 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts Payable | 72,979 | - |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net Position Restricted | 142,081,311 | 940,498 |

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | ~ |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Pension | Custodial |
| | Trust | Special Assessments |
| | ITust | Assessments |
| Additions | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 6,046,593 | - |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 1,365,142 | - |
| Rebates | - | 13,692 |
| Total Contributions | 7,411,735 | 13,692 |
| Other Income | 150 | |
| Investment Income | | |
| Interest Earned | 4,544,375 | 29,356 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | 16,421,283 | - |
| C C | 20,965,658 | 29,356 |
| Less Investment Expenses | (246,440) | - |
| Net Investment Income | 20,719,218 | 29,356 |
| Total Additions | 28,131,103 | 43,048 |
| Deductions | | |
| Administration | 108,029 | 315 |
| Benefits and Refunds | 9,250,873 | - |
| Total Deductions | 9,358,902 | 315 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 18,772,201 | 42,733 |
| Net Position Restricted | | |
| Beginning | 123,309,110 | 897,765 |
| Ending | 142,081,311 | 940,498 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Village of Lombard (Village), Illinois, incorporated in 1869, is a municipal corporation governed by an elected president and six-member Board of Trustees. The Village's major operations include police and fire safety, highway and street maintenance and reconstruction, forestry, building, code enforcement, public improvements, economic development, planning and zoning, waterworks and sewerage services, parking system services, and general administrative services.

The government-wide financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations). The more significant of the Village's accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the Village are described below.

REPORTING ENTITY

The Village's financial reporting entity comprises the following:

Primary Government:

Village of Lombard

Discretely Presented Component Unit: Lombard Public Facilities Corporation

In determining the financial reporting entity, the Village complies with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Omnibus – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34," and includes all component units that have a significant operational or financial relationship with the Village.

Police Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn police employees participate in the Police Pension Employees Retirement System (PPERS). PPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members appointed by the Village's President, one elected pension beneficiary and two elected police employees constitute the pension board. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining PPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the PPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's police employees. The PPERS is reported as a fiduciary fund, and specifically a pension trust fund, due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the PPERS.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

REPORTING ENTITY – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System

The Village's sworn firefighters participate in the Firefighters' Pension Employees Retirement System (FPERS). FPERS functions for the benefit of these employees and is governed by a five-member pension board, with two members appointed by the Village President, two elected from active participants of the Fund, and one elected from the retired members of the Fund. The participants are required to contribute a percentage of salary as established by state statute and the Village is obligated to fund all remaining FPERS costs based upon actuarial valuations. The State of Illinois is authorized to establish benefit levels and the Village is authorized to approve the actuarial assumptions used in the determination of contribution levels. Although it is legally separate from the Village, the FPERS is reported as if it were part of the primary government because its sole purpose is to provide retirement benefits for the Village's sworn firefighters. The FPERS is reported as a fiduciary fund, and specifically a pension trust fund, due to the fiduciary responsibility exercised over the FPERS.

Discretely Presented Component Unit

Discretely presented component units are separate legal entities that meet the component unit criteria described in GASB Statement No. 61 but do not meet the criteria for blending.

Lombard Public Facilities Corporation

The Lombard Public Facilities Corporation (the "LPFC") is an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, created to, among other things, issue revenue bonds to finance the cost of acquiring, designing, constructing, equipping, operating and financing a Conference Center, Hotel, Restaurants and related improvements (the "Conference Center") adjacent to the Yorktown Center regional shopping mall. The Village appointed a majority of LPFC's governing body in previous years but had no responsibility for the operations of the LPFC. The Village Board approved debt issuances by the LPFC, but the repayment of debt was not made with Village resources nor did the Village guarantee repayment of any such debt. The Village was a party to a Restructuring Support Agreement for the LPFC's debt, dated July 25, 2017. The LPFC filed for restructuring of debt in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court on July 28, 2017. The Judge ruled in December 2017 that the LPFC is eligible to file Chapter 11 Restructuring and ruled that the LPFC is not an instrumentality of the Village. The Judge confirmed the LPFC's restructuring plan on March 6, 2018 and the restructuring plan was made effective on March 15, 2018. For the year ended December 31, 2018 the Village paid the Lombard Public Facilities Corporation \$3 million per terms of the agreement. In addition, each year the Village and will remit 40% of taxes generated by TIF IV through fiscal year 2027 for an additional maximum reimbursement of \$3.7 million. Separate audited financial statements for the LPFC as of December 31, 2015, are available from the Village of Lombard's finance department at 255 E. Wilson Ave., Lombard, Illinois 60148. As of the date of this report, the December 31, 2015 audit for the LPFC is the most recent audited financial statements on file with the Village.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Statements

The Village's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the Village as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the Village's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business-type. The Village's police and fire safety, highway and street maintenance and reconstruction, forestry, building, code enforcement, public improvements, economic development, planning and zoning, and general administrative services are classified as governmental activities. The Village's waterworks and sewerage services and parking system services are classified as business-type activities.

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns are: (a) presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets/deferred outflows and receivables as well as long-term debt/deferred inflows and obligations. The Village's net position is reported in three parts: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted. The Village first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the Village's functions and business-type activities (general government, public safety, public works, etc.). The functions are supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which include 1) changes to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property tax, sales tax, intergovernmental revenues, interest income, etc.).

The Village does not allocate indirect costs. An administrative service fee is charged by the General Fund to the other operating funds that is eliminated like a reimbursement (reducing the revenue and expense in the General Fund) to recover the direct costs of General Fund services provided (finance, personnel, purchasing, legal, technology management, etc.).

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the Village as an entity and the change in the Village's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements

The financial transactions of the Village are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or business-type activities categories.

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The Village electively added funds, as major funds, which either have debt outstanding or a specific or community focus. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Village or meets the following criteria:

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and

Total assets/deferred outflows, liabilities/deferred inflows, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least 5 percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The following fund types are used by the Village:

Governmental Funds

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the Village:

General Fund is the general operating fund of the Village. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Village does not currently utilize special revenue funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Governmental Funds – Continued

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of funds for the periodic payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt. The Debt Service Fund is treated as a major fund and records all of the Village's general obligation debt activity.

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by business-type/proprietary funds). The Capital Projects Fund is a major fund and accounts for revenues and expenditures relative to the construction of capital improvements.

Proprietary Funds

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the Village:

Enterprise Funds are required to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designed to recover similar costs. The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund, a major fund, accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents and businesses of the Village. The Parking System Fund, a nonmajor fund, accounts for revenues and expenses related to public parking.

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by an activity to other departments, funds or component units of the Village on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Village maintains one internal service fund. The Fleet Services Fund accounts for the costs of operating a maintenance facility for vehicular equipment used by other Village departments as well as accounts for the accumulation of resources to finance projects associated with the replacement of the vehicular equipment. The Village's internal service funds are presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the Village's governmental activities, the financial statements of the internal service funds are consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. To the extent possible, the cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity (general government, public safety, public works, etc.).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – Continued

Fund Financial Statements – Continued

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or custodial capacity for others and therefore are not available to support Village programs. The reporting focus is on net position and changes in net position and is reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

Pension Trust Funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for pension benefit payments. The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay retirement and other related benefits for sworn members of the Village's police force. The Firefighters' Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to pay retirement and other related benefits for sworn members of the Village's Fire Department.

Custodial Funds are used to account for assets held by the Village in a purely custodial capacity. The Special Assessments Fund accounts for the collection of special assessments from property owners and payments of related special assessment debt.

The Village's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension trust and custodial). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the Village, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus is a term used to describe "which" transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to "when" transactions are recorded regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Measurement Focus

On the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus as defined below.

In the fund financial statements, the "current financial resources" measurement focus or the "economic resources" measurement focus is used as appropriate.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

Measurement Focus - Continued

All governmental funds utilize a "current financial resources" measurement focus. Only current financial assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows are generally included on their balance sheets. Their operating statements present sources and uses of available spendable financial resources during a given period. These funds use fund balance as their measure of available spendable financial resources at the end of the period.

All proprietary and pension trust funds utilize an "economic resources" measurement focus. The accounting objectives of this measurement focus are the determination of operating income, changes in net position (or cost recovery), financial position, and cash flows. All assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activities are reported. Proprietary and pension trust fund equity is classified as net position.

Agency funds are not involved in the measurement of results of operations; therefore, measurement focus is not applicable to them.

Basis of Accounting

In the government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability/deferred inflow is incurred or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets/deferred outflows, and liabilities/deferred inflows resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when "measurable and available." Measurable means knowing or being able to reasonably estimate the amount. Available means collectible within the current period or within sixty days after year-end. The Village recognizes property taxes when they become both measurable and available in accordance with GASB Codification Section P70. A sixty-day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures (including capital outlay) are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for general obligation bond principal and interest which are recognized when due.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, interest revenue, and charges for services. All other revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING – Continued

Basis of Accounting – Continued

All proprietary, pension trust and agency funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred or economic asset used.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Village's enterprise funds, and of the Village's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The Village also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY

Cash and Investments

For the purpose of the Statement of Net Position, cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent. For the purpose of the proprietary funds "Statement of Cash Flows," cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, cash with fiscal agent, and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

Investments are generally reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. For investments, the Village categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Interfund Receivables, Payables and Activity

Interfund activity is reported as loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Internal service fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

Receivables

In the government-wide financial statements, receivables consist of all revenues earned at year-end and not yet received. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable. Major receivables balances for governmental activities include property taxes, sales and use taxes, franchise taxes, and grants. Business-type activities report utility charges as their major receivables.

Prepaids/Deposits

Prepaids/deposits are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs of governmental fund-type prepaids are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaids/deposits in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$50,000 to \$200,000 or more, depending on asset class, are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at acquisition value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. General capital assets are long-lived assets of the Village as a whole. When purchased, such assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and capitalized. Infrastructure such as streets and traffic signals are capitalized. The valuation basis for general capital assets are historical cost, or where historical cost is not available, acquisition value based on entry price.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Capital Assets - Continued

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation basis for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the general capital assets. Donated capital assets are capitalized at acquisition value on the date donated.

Depreciation on all assets is computed and recorded using the straight-line method of depreciation over the following estimated useful lives:

| Land Improvement | 10 - 20 Years |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings | 30 - 50 Years |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 3 - 15 Years |
| Water and Sewerage Infrastructure | 20 - 50 Years |
| Other Infrastructure | 20 - 50 Years |

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflow/inflow of resources represents an acquisition/reduction of net position that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense)/inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

Compensated Absences

The Village accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and associated employee-related costs when earned (or estimated to be earned) by the employee. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, no liability is recorded for nonvesting accumulation rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulated sick leave that is estimated to be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement.

All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

ASSETS/DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES/DEFERRED INFLOWS, AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY – Continued

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as expenses at the time of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislations.

Unrestricted – All other net position balances that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All departments of the Village submit requests for budgets to the Village Manager so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, function, and activity, and includes information on the past year, current year estimates, and requested budgets for the next fiscal year.

The proposed budget is presented to the Village Board for review. The Village Board holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change budgeted amounts, but may not change the form of the budget.

Prior to January 1, the budget, which by State law also serves as the appropriation ordinance, is adopted by the Board of Trustees and constitutes the legal budget of the Village. The Village Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within any fund; however, the Board of Trustees must approve any revisions that alter the total expenditures of any fund. State statutes establish that expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

DEFICIT FUND EQUITY

The Lombard Public Facilities Corporation, a discretely presented component unit, has deficit fund equity of \$123,685,728.

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The Village maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds except the pension trust funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the financial statements as "cash and investments." In addition, investments are separately held by several of the Village's funds. The deposits and investments of the pension trust funds are held separately from those of other funds.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Permitted Deposits and Investments – Statutes authorize the Village to make deposits/invest in commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, obligations of States and their political subdivisions, credit union shares, repurchase agreements, commercial paper rated within the three highest classifications by at least two standard rating services, Illinois Funds and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund.

The Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the Illinois Public Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. The Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund (IMET) is a non-for-profit investment trust formed pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code. IMET is managed by a Board of Trustees elected from the participating members. IMET is not registered with the SEC as an Investment Company. Investments in IMET are valued at the share price, the price for which the investment could be sold.

The deposits and investments of the Pension Funds are held separately from those of other Village funds. Statutes authorize the Pension Fund to make deposits/invest in interest bearing direct obligations of the United States of America; obligations that are fully guaranteed or insured as to the payment of principal and interest by the United States of America; bonds, notes, debentures, or similar obligations of agencies of the United States of America; savings accounts or certificates of deposit issued by banks or savings and loan associations chartered by the United States of America or by the State of Illinois, to the extent that the deposits are insured by the agencies or instrumentalities of the federal government; credit unions, to the extent that the deposits are insured by the agencies or instrumentalities of the federal government; State of Illinois bonds; pooled accounts managed by the Illinois Funds Market Fund (Formerly known as IPTIP, Illinois Public Treasurer's Investment Pool), or by banks, their subsidiaries or holding companies, in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; bonds or tax anticipation warrants of any county, township, or municipal corporation of the State of Illinois; direct obligations of the State of Israel; money market mutual funds managed by investment companies that are registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 and are diversified, open-ended management investment companies, provided the portfolio is limited to specified restrictions; general accounts of life insurance companies; and separate accounts of life insurance companies and mutual funds, the mutual funds must meet specific restrictions, provided the investment in separate accounts and mutual funds does not exceed ten percent of the Pension Fund's plan net position; and corporate bonds managed through an investment advisor, rated as investment grade by one of the two largest rating services at the time of purchase. Pension Funds with plan net position of \$2.5 million or more may invest up to forty-five percent of plan net position in separate accounts of life insurance companies and mutual funds. Pension Funds with plan net position of at least \$5 million that have appointed an investment advisor, may through that investment advisor invest up to forty-five percent of the plan net position in common and preferred stocks that meet specific restrictions. In addition, Pension Funds with plan net position of at least \$10 million that have appointed an investment advisor, may invest up to fifty percent of its net position in common and preferred stocks and mutual funds that meet specific restrictions effective July 1, 2011 and up to fiftyfive percent effective July 1, 2012.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Village's deposits for governmental and business-type activities totaled \$13,664,613 and the bank balances totaled \$12,558,263.

Investments. The Village has the following investment fair values and maturities:

| | | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| | Fair | Less Than | | | More Than |
| Investment Type | Value | 1 | 1 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | |
| Illinois Funds | \$ 18,955,845 | 18,955,845 | - | - | - |
| Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund | 18,589,407 | 18,589,407 | - | - | - |
| Municipal Bonds | 502,045 | 502,045 | - | - | |
| | | | | | |
| | 38,047,297 | 38,047,297 | - | - | - |

The Village has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

| | | | Fair Value Measurements Using | | nts Using |
|--|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | Quoted | | |
| | | | Prices | | |
| | | | in Active | Significant | |
| | | | Markets for | Other | Significant |
| | | | Identical | Observable | Unobservable |
| | | | Assets | Inputs | Inputs |
| Investments by Fair Value Level | | Totals | (Level 1) | (Level 2) | (Level 3) |
| Debt Securities | | | | | |
| Municipal Bonds | \$ | 502,045 | - | 502,045 | - |
| Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV | ⁷) | | | | |
| Illinois Funds | | 18,955,845 | | | |
| IMET | | 18,589,407 | | | |
| Total Investments at the (NAV) | | 37,545,252 | | | |
| Total Investments Measured at Fair Value | | 38,047,297 | | | |

Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Village's investment policy states that the investment portfolio shall remain sufficiently liquid to enable the Village to meet all operating requirements which may be reasonably anticipated in any Village fund. Investment maturities in all funds shall be limited to a maximum maturity of sixty (60) months from the date of purchase. Investments in other funds may be purchased with maturities to match future project or liability requirements. However, any investment purchased with a maturity longer than sixty (60) months must be supported by written documentation explaining the reason for the purchase and must be specifically pre-authorized by the Finance Committee.

Credit Risk. Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Besides investing in security instruments authorized under State Statute, the Village's investment policy further states that safety of principal is the foremost objective of the Village. At yearend, the Village's investments in Municipal Bonds are all rated BBB+ to A by Fitch, and the Village's investment in the Illinois Funds was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Trust Convenience Fund is not rated and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Trust 1-3 Year Fund is rated Aaa by Moody's.

Custodial Credit Risk. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. The Village's investment policy requires that funds on deposit in excess of FDIC or FSLIC limits be secured by some form of collateral. The Village will accept any of the following assets as collateral:

| U.S. Government Securities | Obligations of the State of Illinois |
|--|--|
| Obligations of Federal Agencies | Obligations of the Village of Lombard |
| Obligations of Federal Instrumentalities | General Obligation Municipal Bonds Rated |
| | "A" or better |

The amount of collateral provided will not be less than one-hundred-ten percent (110%) of the fair market value of the net amount of public funds secured. Pledged collateral will be held by the Village or in safekeeping and evidenced by a safekeeping agreement. If collateral is held in safekeeping, it may be held by a third party or by an escrow agent of the pledging institution. At year-end \$171,700 of the bank balance of the deposits was not covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance and represents cash at paying agent for debt service payments.

For an investment, this is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Village's investment policy does not mitigate custodial credit risk for investments. At year-end, the Village's investment in the Illinois Fund is noncategorizable. The IMET Convenience Fund is a depository vehicle that is 110 percent collateralized with obligations of the United States Treasury and its agencies. All collateral securities are held in the name of IMET at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Village Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk - Continued

Concentration Risk. This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the Village's investment in a single issuer. The Village's investment policy states that the Village shall diversify its investments to avoid incurring unreasonable risks regarding specific security types and/or individual institutions. Furthermore, no financial institution shall hold more than twenty percent (20%) of the Village's investment portfolio, exclusive of U.S. Treasury securities and collateralized investments held in safekeeping. Commercial paper shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of the Village's investment portfolio and the Illinois Public Treasurer's Investment Pool shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the investment portfolio. At year-end, the Village does not have any investments over 5 percent of cash and investments (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's deposits totaled \$558,051 and the bank balances totaled \$564,248.

| | | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | Fair | Less Than | | | More Than |
| Investment Type | Value | 1 | 1 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 10 |
| | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | \$ 3,398,843 | 955,578 | 2,013,203 | 430,062 | - |
| U.S. Agencies | 22,464,097 | 100,411 | 4,581,816 | 17,585,513 | 196,357 |
| Local Government Obligations | 4,340,863 | 601,827 | 2,005,850 | 1,323,567 | 409,619 |
| Corporate Bonds | 4,702,075 | - | 764,455 | 3,937,620 | - |
| Illinois Funds | 79,117 | 79,117 | - | - | - |
| Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund | 318,796 | 318,796 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| | 35,303,791 | 2,055,729 | 9,365,324 | 23,276,762 | 605,976 |

Investments. The Fund has the following investment fair values and maturities:

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

The Fund has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

| | | | Fair Value Measurements Using | | nts Using |
|--|----|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | Quoted | | |
| | | | Prices | | |
| | | | in Active | Significant | |
| | | | Markets for | Other | Significant |
| | | | Identical | Observable | Unobservable |
| | | | Assets | Inputs | Inputs |
| Investments by Fair Value Level | | Totals | (Level 1) | (Level 2) | (Level 3) |
| Debt Securities | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | \$ | 3,398,843 | 3,398,843 | - | - |
| U.S. Agencies | | 22,464,097 | - | 22,464,097 | - |
| Local Grovernment Obligations | | 4,340,863 | - | 4,340,863 | - |
| Corporate Bonds | | 4,702,075 | - | 4,702,075 | - |
| Equity Securities | | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | | 37,809,326 | 37,809,326 | - | - |
| Total Investments by Fair Value Level | | 72,715,204 | 41,208,169 | 31,507,035 | - |
| Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV | ') | _ | | | |
| Illinois Funds | | 79,117 | | | |
| IMET | | 318,796 | | | |
| Total Investments at the (NAV) | | 397,913 | | | |
| Total Investments Measured at Fair Value | _ | 73,113,117 | | | |

Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Interest Rate Risk. The Fund's investment policy states assets shall be sufficiently liquid to meet the Fund's disbursement requirements for the payment of operating expenses and benefits. Under most circumstances, the maturity of the portfolio will be maintained at approximately 5 years and will range from 2 to 7 years.

Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy helps limit its exposure to credit risk by primarily investing in securities issued by the United States Government and/or its agencies that are implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government. Furthermore, the Fund's investment policy states that safety of principal is the foremost objective of the Fund. Each investment transaction shall seek to first ensure that large capital losses are avoided whether they be from securities defaults or erosion of market value.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Credit Risk – Continued. At year-end, the Fund's investments in U.S. Agencies as well as local government obligations were rated Aaa to AA+ by Moody's or Standard and Poor's or not rated. The Fund's investment in corporate bonds were rated A3 to Aaa by Moody's. The Fund's investment in the Illinois Funds was rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Trust Convenience Fund is not rated and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Trust 1-3 Year Fund is rated Aaa by Moody's.

Custodial Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy states that assets may be invested in savings accounts or certificates of deposit of a national or state bank, even if fund assets on deposit in such institution will exceed federal deposit insurance or guarantee limits for invested principal and accrued interest, but only if the amount by which the fund's investment exceeds such insurance or guarantee limits is collateralized by the fund which shall be maintained and credited to the fund on the records of the custodial bank. The Pension Fund shall have a perfected security interest in such securities which shall be free of any claims to the rights to these securities other than any claims by the custodian which are subordinate to the Pension Fund's claims to rights to these securities.

Third party safekeeping is required for all securities owned by the Pension Fund. Custody arrangements shall be documented by an approved written agreement. The agreement may be in the form of a safekeeping agreement, trust agreement, escrow agreement or custody agreement.

At year-end, the entire carrying amount of the bank balance of deposits is covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance. Furthermore, the Fund's investment in U.S. Treasury and Agency securities as well as local government obligations are categorized as insured, registered, or held by the Fund or its agent in the Fund's name. The Fund's investment in the Illinois Funds and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration Risk. The Fund's investment policy in accordance with Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

| | | Long-Term Expected Real |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Target | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Fixed Income | 50% | 1.0% |
| Equity | 50% | 6.0% - 7.8% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 0% | 0.0% |

Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) limit the Fund's investments in equities, mutual funds and variable annuities to 65%. Securities in any one company should not exceed 5% of the total fund.
DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

The Fund's investment policy states that the allocation guidelines, by asset class, for the fixed income investments are as follows:

| Fixed Income Allocation | Target |
|--|-----------|
| | |
| Bank Certificates of Deposit | 0% - 20% |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | 0% - 100% |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities - non-MBS | 0% - 70% |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities - Callable | 0% - 30% |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities - MBS | 0% - 10% |
| Taxable Municipal Securities | 0% - 20% |
| Investment Grade Corporate Bonds | 0% - 30% |

Once the Fund reaches the equity allocation approved by the Board and permitted by law, normal asset allocation range for equity portfolio allocation weightings should be as follows:

| Equity Diversification | Target |
|------------------------|------------|
| US Large Cap Stocks | 40% - 100% |
| US Small Cap Stocks | 0% - 40% |
| Foreign Securities | 0% - 20% |

At year-end, the Fund is in compliance with the guideline outlined above. In addition to the securities and fair values previously listed, the Fund also has \$37,809,326 invested in mutual funds. At year-end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan position available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Police Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

The long-term expected rate of return on the Fund's investments was determined using an asset allocation study conducted by the Fund's investment management consultant in January 2020 in which bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding the expected inflation. Best estimates or arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class target asset allocation as of December 31, 2019 are listed in the table above.

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 16.79%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk

Deposits. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Fund's deposits totaled \$2,072,739 and the bank balances totaled \$2,074,299.

Investments. The Fund has the following investment fair values and maturities:

| | | Investment Maturities (in Years) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Fair | Less Than | | | More Than |
| Investment Type | Value | 1 | 1 to 5 | 6 to 10 | 10 |
| U.S. Treasuries | \$ 1,403,896 | 1,403,896 | - | - | - |
| U.S. Agencies | 10,068,885 | 1,563,508 | 4,734,362 | 3,771,015 | - |
| Local Government Obligations | 1,872,275 | 132,228 | 1,084,958 | 447,491 | 207,598 |
| Corporate Bonds | 13,707,699 | 1,862,116 | 9,328,120 | 2,517,463 | - |
| Illinois Funds | 3,282 | 3,282 | - | - | - |
| Illinois Metropolitan Investment Fund | 825,461 | 825,461 | - | - | |
| | 27,881,498 | 5,790,491 | 15,147,440 | 6,735,969 | 207,598 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

The Fund has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019:

| | | | Fair Value Measurements Using | | |
|--|----|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | Quoted | | |
| | | | Prices | | |
| | | | in Active | Significant | |
| | | | Markets for | Other | Significant |
| | | | Identical | Observable | Unobservable |
| | | | Assets | Inputs | Inputs |
| Investments by Fair Value Level | | Totals | (Level 1) | (Level 2) | (Level 3) |
| Debt Securities | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | \$ | 1,403,896 | 1,403,896 | - | - |
| U.S. Agencies | | 10,068,885 | - | 10,068,885 | - |
| Local Grovernment Obligations | | 1,872,275 | - | 1,872,275 | - |
| Corporate Bonds | | 13,707,699 | - | 13,707,699 | - |
| Equity Securities | | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | | 32,975,945 | 32,975,945 | - | - |
| Stock | | 5,092,145 | 5,092,145 | - | - |
| Total Investments by Fair Value Level | | 65,120,845 | 39,471,986 | 25,648,859 | - |
| Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV | 7) | | | | |
| Illinois Funds | | 3,282 | | | |
| IMET | | 825,461 | | | |
| Total Investments at the (NAV) | | 828,743 | | | |
| Total Investments Measured at Fair Value | | 65,949,588 | | | |

Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Interest Rate Risk. The Fund's investment policy states assets shall be sufficiently liquid to meet the Fund's disbursement requirements for the payment of operating expenses and benefits. Under most circumstances, the maturity of the portfolio will be maintained at approximately 5 years and will range from 2 to 7 years.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy helps limit its exposure to credit risk by primarily investing in securities issued by the United States Government and/or its agencies that are implicitly guaranteed by the United States Government. Furthermore, the Fund's investment policy states that safety of principal is the foremost objective of the Fund. Each investment transaction shall seek to first ensure that large capital losses are avoided whether they be from securities defaults or erosion of market value. At year-end, the Fund's investments in U.S. Agencies as well as local government obligations were rated A2 to AA+ by Moody's or Standard and Poor's or not rated. The Fund's investment in corporate bonds were rated Baa2 to Aa2 by Moody's or Standard and Poor's. The Illinois Metropolitan Investment Trust Convenience Fund is not rated and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Trust 1-3 Year Fund is rated Aaa by Moody's.

Custodial Credit Risk. The Fund's investment policy states that all deposits in excess of FDIC insurable limits (applies to bank Certificates of Deposit) be secured by collateral in order to protect deposits from default. Eligible collateral instruments and collateral ratios (market value divided by deposit) are as follows:

| U.S. Government Securities | 110% |
|--|------|
| Obligations of Federal Agencies | 115% |
| Obligations of the State of Illinois | 115% |
| Local and Municipal Bonds rated "A" or better by Moody's | 115% |

Third party safekeeping is required for all collateral. To accomplish this, the securities can be held at the following locations:

A Federal Reserve Bank or branch office

At another custodial facility – generally in a trust department through book-entry at the Federal Reserve, unless physical securities are involved. If physical securities are involved, at a third-party depository in a suitable vault and insured against loss by fire, theft and similar causes.

At year-end, the entire carrying amount of the bank balance of deposits is covered by federal depository or equivalent insurance. Furthermore, the Fund's investment in U.S. Treasury and Agency securities as well as local government obligations are categorized as insured, registered, or held by the Fund or its agent in the Fund's name. The Fund's investments in the Illinois Funds and the Illinois Metropolitan Investment Funds are not subject to custodial credit risk.

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Concentration Risk. The Fund's investment policy in accordance with Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) establishes the following target allocation across asset classes:

| | | Long-Term |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Target | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Fixed Income | 7.5% - 40% | 4.3% - 10.2% |
| Domestic Equities | 10% - 55% | 7.5% - 12.3% |
| International Equities | 15% | 6.6% - 8.6% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 0% | 0% |

Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) limit the Fund's investments in equities, mutual funds and variable annuities to 65%. Securities in any one company should not exceed 5% of the total fund.

The long-term expected rate of return on the Fund's investments was determined using an asset allocation study conducted by the Fund's investment management consultant in January 2020 in which bestestimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) were developed for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding the expected inflation. Best estimates or arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class target asset allocation as of December 31, 2019 are listed in the table above.

The Fund's investment policy states that the allocation guidelines, by asset class, for the fixed income investments are as follows:

| Fixed Income Allocation | Target |
|---|----------|
| | |
| Cash, Money Market, IL Funds Accounts | 0% - 10% |
| Bank Certificates of Deposit | 0% - 10% |
| U.S. Treasury Securities | 0% - 40% |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities - non-MBS | 0% - 75% |
| U.S. Government Agency Securities - MBS | 0% - 20% |
| Taxable Municipal Securities | 0% - 30% |
| Corporate Bonds | 0% - 50% |
| High-Yield Fixed Income Funds | 0% - 10% |
| International Fixed Income Funds | 0% - 10% |

DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Fund Interest Rate Risk, Credit Risk, Custodial Credit Risk and Concentration Risk – Continued

Once the Fund reaches the equity allocation approved by the Board and permitted by law, normal asset allocation range for equity portfolio allocation weightings should be as follows:

| Equity Diversification | Target |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| | |
| US Large Cap Stocks | 15% - 75% |
| US Mid-Sized Company Stocks | 0% - 20% |
| US Small Cap Stocks | 0% - 20% |
| International Stock Funds | 0% - 40% |
| Alternative Investment Funds | 0% - 20% |

At year-end, the Fund is in compliance with the guideline outlined above. In addition to the securities and fair values previously listed, the Fund also has \$32,975,945 invested in mutual funds and \$5,092,145 invested in stock equities. At year-end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan position available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 2.48%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes for 2018 attach as an enforceable lien on January 1, on property values assessed as of the same date. Taxes are levied by December of the subsequent fiscal year (by passage of a Tax Levy Ordinance). Tax bills are prepared by DuPage County and are payable in two installments, on or about June 1 and September 1. The County collects such taxes and remits them periodically.

CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities

Governmental capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

| | Beginning Balances | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balances |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| Conital Assata Not Paing Depresented | | | | |
| Capital Assets - Not Being Depreciated Land | \$ 31.310.306 | | | 21 210 206 |
| | | - | - | 31,310,306 |
| Construction in Progress | 1,976,099 | 316,365 | 1,976,915 | 315,549 |
| | 33,286,405 | 316,365 | 1,976,915 | 31,625,855 |
| Other Capital Assets | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 1,476,703 | - | - | 1,476,703 |
| Buildings | 8,805,086 | 543,200 | - | 9,348,286 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 12,141,464 | 749,841 | 414,367 | 12,476,938 |
| Other Infrastructure | 111,608,331 | 2,393,814 | - | 114,002,145 |
| | 134,031,584 | 3,686,855 | 414,367 | 137,304,072 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 417,962 | _ | _ | 417,962 |
| Buildings | 4,835,145 | 294,634 | _ | 5,129,779 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 7,790,695 | 861,235 | 414,367 | 8,237,563 |
| Other Infrastructure | 65,456,317 | 2,506,761 | -14,507 | 67,963,078 |
| Other Infrastructure | 78,500,119 | 3,662,630 | 414,367 | 81,748,382 |
| | | | | · · · |
| Total Other Capital Assets | 55,531,465 | 24,225 | - | 55,555,690 |
| Total Capital Assets | 88,817,870 | 340,590 | 1,976,915 | 87,181,545 |
| | | Gover | nmental Funds | 83,194,617 |
| | | Internal | Service Funds | 3,986,928 |
| | | | | |

```
87,181,545
```

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

| General Government | \$ 294,687 |
|--------------------|------------|
| Public Safety | 83,300 |
| Public Works | 2,613,181 |
| | 2,991,168 |
| Internal Services | 671,462 |
| | 3,662,630 |

Depreciation of capital assets held by the Village's internal service funds are charged to various functions based on their usage of the assets.

CAPITAL ASSETS – Continued

Business-Type Activities

Business-type capital asset activity for the year was as follows:

| | Beginning Balances | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balances |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| Capital Assets - Not Being Depreciated | | | | |
| Land | \$ 2,281,009 | - | - | 2,281,009 |
| Construction in Progress | 3,848,451 | 79,429 | 3,773,433 | 154,447 |
| C C | 6,129,460 | 79,429 | 3,773,433 | 2,435,456 |
| Other Capital Assets | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 1,520,118 | - | - | 1,520,118 |
| Buildings | 2,506,025 | - | - | 2,506,025 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 188,039 | - | - | 188,039 |
| Water and Sewerage Infrastructure | 114,302,903 | 9,381,343 | - | 123,684,246 |
| | 118,517,085 | 9,381,343 | - | 127,898,428 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 591,477 | 71,434 | - | 662,911 |
| Buildings | 1,712,382 | 45,437 | - | 1,757,819 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | 188,039 | - | - | 188,039 |
| Water and Sewerage Infrastructure | 43,044,769 | 3,031,691 | - | 46,076,460 |
| | 45,536,667 | 3,148,562 | - | 48,685,229 |
| Total Other Capital Assets | 72,980,418 | 6,232,781 | - | 79,213,199 |
| Total Capital Assets | 79,109,878 | 6,312,210 | 3,773,433 | 81,648,655 |

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

| Waterworks and Sewerage | \$ 3,077,128 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Parking | 71,434 |
| | |
| | 3,148,562 |

INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year consisted of the following:

| | Transfers In | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Capital | | | | | | |
| | | General | Projects | Totals | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | | | | | |
| General | \$ | - | 1,324,980 | 1,324,980 | | | |
| Waterworks and Sewerage | | 506,160 | - | 506,160 | | | |
| Capital Projects | | 47,090 | - | 47,090 | | | |
| Nonmajor Business-Type | | 3,720 | - | 3,720 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 556,970 | 1,324,980 | 1,881,950 | | | |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

INTERFUND BALANCES

Interfund balances are advances in anticipation of receipts to cover temporary cash shortages. The composition of interfund balances as of the date of this report, is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| General | Capital Projects | \$ 23,526 | | |

LONG-TERM DEBT

Alternate Revenue Source Bonds

The Village issues bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. Alternate revenue source bonds provide for the collection, segregation and distribution of certain income taxes received by the Village for the payment of principal and interest on the alternate revenue source bonds. Alternate revenue source bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Issue | Fund Debt Retired By | Beginning Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Ending Balances |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| General Obligation (Alternate Revenue Source) Bonds of 2018, due in annual installments of \$910,000 to \$1,040,000 through January 1, 2024, plus interest at 4.00% to 5.00%. | Waterworks and Sewerage | <u>\$ 3,900,000</u> | | <u>_</u> | 3,900,000 |

Limited Tax Debt Certificates Payable

The government enters into limited tax debt certificates to provide funds for the acquisition of capital assets. Limited tax debt certificates payable have been issued for both general government and proprietary activities. Any proprietary liabilities therefore are reported in the proprietary funds. Limited tax debt certificates currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue | Fund Debt Retired By | Beginning Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Ending Balances |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| General Obligation Limited Tax Debt Certificates of 2009, due in annual installments of \$115,000 to \$170,000 through July 1, 2019, plus interest at 3.00% to 4.00%. | Debt Service | \$ 335,000 | - | 335,000 | - |
| General Obligation Limited Tax Debt Certificates of 2013, due in annual installments of \$505,000 to \$848,000 through April 2, 2020, plus interest at 1.48% to 2.47%. | Waterworks and Sewerage Cap.Projects/ Debt Service | 1,498,200 317,800 | - | 1,081,575 229,425 | 416,625 88,375 |
| | | 2,151,000 | - | 1,646,000 | 505,000 |

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

IEPA Loans Payable

The Village has entered into a loan agreement with the IEPA to provide low interest financing for waterworks and sewerage improvements. IEPA loans currently outstanding are as follows:

| Issue | Fund Debt Retired By | Beginning Balances | Issuances | Retirements | Ending Balances |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|
| Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Loan Payable of 2016, due in semi-annual installments of \$22,059 to \$123,970 through December 29, 2036, plus interest at 1.86%. | Waterworks and Sewerage | \$ 11,141,680 | - | 493,858 | 10,647,822 |
| Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) Loan Payable of 2017, due in semi-annual installments through May 23, 2039, plus interest at 1.76%. | Waterworks and Sewerage | 2,603,959 | 962,901 | 58,636 | 3,508,224 |
| | | 13,745,639 | 962,901 | 552,494 | 14,156,046 |

LONG-TERM DEBT – Continued

Long-Term Liability Activity

Changes in long-term liabilities during the fiscal year were as follows:

| Type of Debt | Beginning Balances | Additions | Deductions | Ending Balances | Amounts Due within One Year |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | 2 | T taantions | Deddetrons | Duluitees | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | | | | | |
| General | \$ 2,229,469 | 59,520 | 119,040 | 2,169,949 | 433,990 |
| Internal Service | 69,590 | 14,932 | 7,466 | 77,056 | 15,411 |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | | | | | |
| General | 10,901,841 | - | 6,940,478 | 3,961,363 | - |
| Internal Service | 335,100 | - | 209,653 | 125,447 | - |
| Net Pension Liability | | | | | |
| Police Pension | 36,900,286 | - | 4,057,172 | 32,843,114 | - |
| Firefighters' Pension | 24,273,625 | - | 6,048,135 | 18,225,490 | - |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | | | | | |
| General | 5,974,427 | 1,165,406 | - | 7,139,833 | - |
| Internal Service | 159,338 | 33,204 | - | 192,542 | - |
| Debt Certificates | 652,800 | - | 564,425 | 88,375 | 88,375 |
| | | | | | |
| | 81,496,476 | 1,273,062 | 17,946,369 | 64,823,169 | 537,776 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | 250,820 | 77,304 | 38,652 | 289,472 | 57,894 |
| Net Pension Liability - IMRF | 2,595,413 | - | 1,644,548 | 950,865 | - |
| Total OPEB Liability - RBP | 867,955 | 177,076 | - | 1,045,031 | _ |
| General Obligation Bonds | 3,900,000 | - | _ | 3,900,000 | _ |
| Debt Certificates Payable | 1,498,200 | | 1,081,575 | 416,625 | 416,625 |
| IEPA Loan Payable | 13,745,639 | 962,901 | 552,494 | 14,156,046 | 655,335 |
| | 13,743,037 | 702,701 | 552,474 | 17,130,040 | 055,555 |
| | 22,858,027 | 1,217,281 | 3,317,269 | 20,758,039 | 1,129,854 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Long-Term Liability Activity - Continued

For the governmental activities payments on the net pension liabilities, the compensated absences, and the total OPEB liability are made by the General Fund. The Debt Service, Capital Projects and Waterworks and Sewerage Funds make payments on the debt certificates. The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund makes payments on the IEPA loans payable and the general obligation alternate revenue source bonds. Additionally, for the business-type activities, the compensated absences, the net pension liabilities, and the total OPEB liability are liquidated by the Waterworks and Sewerage Fund. Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities.

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

| The annual debt set | ervice require | nents to maturity | <i>including</i> | principal ar | nd interest. | are as follows: |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | | , | rr | , | |

| | G | overnmental | Activities | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| | | Deb | t | General C | Obligation | De | bt | IEI | IEPA | |
| Fiscal | | Certific | ates | Bo | Bonds | | icates | Loans | | |
| Year | Year Principal Interest | | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 88,375 | 1,091 | - | 185,900 | 416,625 | 5,145 | 655,335 | 256,798 | |
| 2021 | | - | - | 910,000 | 167,700 | - | - | 667,426 | 244,707 | |
| 2022 | | - | - | 950,000 | 125,750 | - | - | 679,742 | 232,391 | |
| 2023 | | - | - | 1,000,000 | 77,000 | - | - | 692,286 | 219,849 | |
| 2024 | | - | - | 1,040,000 | 26,000 | - | - | 705,060 | 207,073 | |
| 2025 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 718,070 | 194,062 | |
| 2026 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 731,319 | 180,813 | |
| 2027 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 744,817 | 167,319 | |
| 2028 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 758,560 | 153,574 | |
| 2029 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 772,558 | 139,576 | |
| 2030 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 786,815 | 125,319 | |
| 2031 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 801,335 | 110,799 | |
| 2032 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 816,121 | 96,011 | |
| 2033 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 831,183 | 80,950 | |
| 2034 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 846,522 | 65,612 | |
| 2035 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 862,145 | 49,990 | |
| 2036 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 878,055 | 34,078 | |
| 2037 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 894,259 | 17,875 | |
| 2038 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 208,706 | 4,620 | |
| 2039 | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 105,732 | 931 | |
| Totals | | 88,375 | 1,091 | - 3,900,000 | 582,350 | 416,625 | 5,145 | 14,156,046 | 2,582,347 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 – DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS – Continued

LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

Non-Commitment Debt

Special Assessment Debt

Special assessment bonds were paid in full as of the date of this report. These bonds are not an obligation of the government and are secured by the levy of special assessments on the real property within the special assessment area. The government is in no way liable for repayment but is only acting as agent for the property owners in levying and collecting the assessments, and forwarding the collections to bondholders.

Industrial Development Revenue Bonds

The Village has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds (IDRB) to provide financial assistance to private organizations for the construction and acquisition of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest and to provide financing for low interest mortgages to qualified applicants. The bonds are secured solely by the property or mortgages financed and are payable solely from the payments received on the underlying mortgage loans on the property. The Village is not obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds outstanding are not recorded as a liability in these financial statements. As of December 31, 2019, there was one IDRB outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the bond series is \$4,666,680.

Legal Debt Margin

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes provides, "...no municipality having a population of less than 500,000 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness in the aggregate exceeding 8.625% on the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county purposes, previous to the incurring of the indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the municipality's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979."

| Assessed Valuation - 2019 | \$ 1,664,970,939 |
|---|------------------|
| Legal Debt Limit - 8.625% of Assessed Value | 143,603,743 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit Limited Tax Debt Certificates of 2013 | 505,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 143,098,743 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 3 - DETAIL NOTES ON ALL FUNDS - Continued

NET POSITION CLASSIFICATIONS

Net investment in capital assets was comprised of the following as of December 31, 2019:

| Governmental Activities Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation Less Capital Related Debt - Debt Certificates Outstanding | \$ 87,181,545 (88,375) |
|--|---------------------------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 87,093,170 |
| Business-Type Activities | |
| Capital Assets - Net of Accumulated Depreciation | 81,648,655 |
| Less Capital Related Debt | |
| General Obligation Bonds | (3,900,000) |
| IEPA Loans Outstanding | (14,156,046) |
| Debt Certificates Outstanding | (416,625) |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 63,175,984 |

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS

In the governmental fund financial statements, the Village first utilizes committed, then assigned and then unassigned fund balance when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which all three unrestricted fund balances are available.

Nonspendable Fund Balance. Consists of resources that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in a spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance. Consists of resources that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance. Consists of resources constrained (issuance of an ordinance) to specific purposes by the government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority, the Board of Trustees; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned Fund Balance. Consists of amounts that are constrained by the Board of Trustees' intent to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by a) the Board of Trustees itself or b) a body or official to which the Board of Trustees has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The Village's highest level of decision-making authority is the Board of Trustees, who is authorized to assign amounts to a specific purpose.

Unassigned Fund Balance. Consists of residual net resources of a fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the General Fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS – Continued

Minimum Fund Balance Policy. The Village's policy manual states that the Corporate Fund should maintain a minimum unrestricted fund balance equal to three months of budgeted operating expenditures. Fund balances in excess of said levels may be transferred to other funds or to capital projects at the discretion of the Board.

The following is a schedule of fund balance classifications for the governmental funds as of the date of this report:

| | General | Debt Service | Capital Projects | Totals |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Fund Balances | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | |
| Prepaids | \$ 550,171 | - | - | 550,171 |
| Deposits - IPBC | 1,283,624 | - | - | 1,283,624 |
| - | 1,833,795 | - | - | 1,833,795 |
| Restricted | | | | |
| Liability Insurance | 2,392,135 | | | 2,392,135 |
| IMRF/Social Security | 2,392,133 995,869 | - | - | 2,392,133 995,869 |
| Special Service Areas | 10,450 | - | - | 10,450 |
| Tourism and Conventions Taxes | 985,071 | - | - | 985,071 |
| Grants/Donations | 38,818 | - | - | 38,818 |
| Cable Equipment | 71,041 | | _ | 71,041 |
| Recycling | 88,516 | | _ | 88,516 |
| Public Safety | 480,301 | _ | _ | 480,301 |
| Debt Service | | 424,315 | _ | 424,315 |
| Capital Projects | _ | -24,515 | 7,811,352 | 7,811,352 |
| Capital Hojeets | 5,062,201 | 424,315 | 7,811,352 | 13,297,868 |
| | | | | <u> </u> |
| Committed | | | | |
| Technology | 4,049,431 | - | - | 4,049,431 |
| Emergency Reserve | 1,833,041 | - | - | 1,833,041 |
| Revenue Stablization | 1,283,128 | - | - | 1,283,128 |
| Pension Stablization | 1,000,000 | - | - | 1,000,000 |
| Building Reserve | - | - | 3,931,014 | 3,931,014 |
| | 8,165,600 | - | 3,931,014 | 12,096,614 |
| Assigned | | | | |
| Capital Projects | - | - | 1,680,003 | 1,680,003 |
| Unassigned | 8,299,339 | - | - | 8,299,339 |
| Total Fund Balances | 23,360,935 | 424,315 | 13,422,369 | 37,207,619 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; natural disasters; and injuries to the Village's employees. The Village is self-insured for the first \$500,000 of workers' compensation benefits (\$600,000 for police and fire) and has purchased specific excess coverage for the next \$2,000,000. The Village is also self-insured for the first \$100,000 per occurrence for liability coverage. There were no significant changes in insurance coverages from the prior year and settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Risks for medical and death benefits for employees and retirees are provided for through the Village's participation in the Intergovernmental Personnel Benefit Cooperative (IPBC). IPBC acts as an administrative agency to receive, process and pay such claims as may come within the benefit program of each member. IPBC maintains specific reinsurance coverage for claims in excess of \$50,000 per individual employee participant. The Village pays premiums to IPBC based upon current employee participation and its prior experience factor with the pool. Current year overages or underages for participation in the pool are adjusted into subsequent years' experience factor for premiums. There were no significant changes in insurance coverages from the prior year and settlements did not exceed insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount of claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claims liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts, and other economic and social factors and are recorded in the General Fund.

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities are as follows:

| | Dec. 31, 2019 | | Dec. 31, 2018 |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Claims Devela, Designing | ¢ | 117.047 | 159.010 |
| Claims Payable - Beginning | \$ | 117,947 | 158,910 |
| Incurred Claims | | (847,309) | (913,334) |
| Claims Paid | | 897,823 | 872,371 |
| Claims Payable - Ending | | 168,461 | 117,947 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Deferred Compensation Plan

The Village offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all Village employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Participation in the plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All amounts of compensation deferred under the plan are held in trust on behalf of the employees. Accordingly, the assets are not reported in these financial statements.

DuPage Water Commission

The government is a customer of the DuPage Water Commission, and has executed a Water Supply Contract with the Commission for a term ending in 2024. The Village stopped paying "fixed costs" (debt service and capital costs) portion starting May 1, 2015. All future costs are based on actual gallons.

The Village's agreement with the DuPage Water Commission provides that each member is liable for its proportionate share of any costs arising from defaults in payment obligations by other members.

Litigation

The Village is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, in the opinion of the Village's attorney, the resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

Grants

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time although the Village expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

COMMITMENTS

Tax Abatements

The Village of Lombard has entered into various tax rebate agreements with local corporations under Village code. Under these agreements, the Village rebates a portion of sales, hotel, and places for eating taxes. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, the Village rebated a total of \$995,983 in taxes under these agreements.

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, the Village and Lombard Public Facilities Corporation entered into an agreement to remit 40% of Tax Increment Fund IV property taxes for a maximum of \$3.7 million. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019, the Village rebated \$14,835 to be paid in fiscal year 2019 under the agreement.

JOINT VENTURES

Glenbard Wastewater Authority

The Glenbard Wastewater Authority (Authority) was created and established by an agreement dated November 28, 1977 between the Villages of Lombard and Glen Ellyn for the purpose of jointly treating and processing wastewater. The wastewater is treated in two plants, known as the Glenbard Wastewater Plant and the Lombard Treatment Facility. Construction of the facilities was financed by monies appropriated by the Villages and by grants from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. The Village accounts for its investment in the Authority on the equity method.

In accordance with the 1977 agreement, the Village of Glen Ellyn is responsible for the operation of the wastewater treatment facilities. The Village purchases the supplies and materials and furnishes personnel necessary for the operations of the wastewater treatment facilities. The Village is reimbursed for such expenses and receives a service charge (overhead fee) pursuant to the agreement.

The two members of the Authority and their percentage shares as of December 31, 2019 are as follows:

| Village of Lombard | 59.41% |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Village of Glen Ellyn | 40.59% |
| | |
| | 100.00% |

The Authority is governed by the Village President and six trustees from each municipality. The Board of the Authority makes all decisions relevant to the operations of the system.

The Village's share of the capital assets is \$30,106,363. The Village has allocated its share of operating expenses based upon metered wastewater flows, which approximated 59.41% for the year ended December 31, 2019. Separate financial statements for the Authority may be obtained at 21W551 Bemis Road, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

JOINT VENTURES – Continued

Glenbard Wastewater Authority – Continued

Summary Financial Information of Joint Venture

Summary of Financial Position as of December 31, 2019:

| Assets/Deferred Outlfows | | Liabilities/Deferred Inflows and Net Position | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| Current Assets | \$ 909,985 | Current Liabilities Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 2,322,276 18,060,570 | |
| Restricted Assets | 8,857,614 | Deferred Inflows Total Liabilities and | 424,894 | |
| Capital Assets - Net | 50,675,581 | Deferred Inflows | 20,807,740 | |
| Deferred Outflows | 169,825 | Net Position | 39,805,265 | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows | 60,613,005 | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Net Position | 60,613,005 | |

Summary of Results of Operations as of December 31, 2019:

| Operating Revenues | | |
|----------------------------------|----|------------|
| Charges to the Villages | \$ | 7,779,218 |
| Operating Expenses | | |
| Personnel Services | | 1,700,843 |
| IMRF Pension Expense | | 63,511 |
| Contractual Services | | 2,143,583 |
| Commodities and Maintenance | | 1,087,281 |
| Depreciation | | 2,464,158 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 7,459,376 |
| Operating Income | | 319,842 |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | 1,246,585 |
| Change in Net Position | | 1,566,427 |
| Net Position | | |
| Beginning | | 38,238,838 |
| Ending | _ | 39,805,265 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The Village contributes to three defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system; the Police Pension Plan which is a single-employer pension plan; and, the Firefighters' Pension Plan, which is also a single-employer pension plan. Separate reports are issued for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans and may be obtained by writing to the Village at 255 E. Wilson Avenue, Lombard, Illinois 60148. IMRF does issue a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employer. That report may be obtained online at <u>www.imrf.org</u>. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly.

The aggregate amount of pension expense recognized for the three pension plans is:

| IMRF | \$ 1,528,633 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Police Pension | 3,811,891 |
| Firefighters' Pension | 3,515,047 |
| | 8,855,571 |

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF)

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. All employees (other than those covered by the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans) hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. The plan is accounted for on the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Employer and employee contributions are recognized when earned in the year that the contributions are required, benefits and refunds are recognized as an expense and liability when due and payable.

Benefits Provided. IMRF has three benefit plans. The vast majority of IMRF members participate in the Regular Plan (RP). The Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) plan is for sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and selected police chiefs. Counties could adopt the Elected County Official (ECO) plan for officials elected prior to August 8, 2011 (the ECO plan was closed to new participants after that date).

IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired *before* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. Tier 1 employees are vested for pension benefits when they have at least eight years of qualifying service credit. Tier 1 employees who retire at age 55 (at reduced benefits) or after age 60 (at full benefits) with eight years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any consecutive 48 months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 48. Under Tier 1, the pension is increased by 3% of the original amount on January 1 every year after retirement.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – Continued. Employees hired *on or after* January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after ten years of service. Participating employees who retire at age 62 (at reduced benefits) or after age 67 (at full benefits) with ten years of service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-2/3% of the final rate of earnings for the first 15 years of service credit, plus 2% for each year of service credit after 15 years to a maximum of 75% of their final rate of earnings. Final rate of earnings is the highest total earnings during any 96 consecutive months within the last 10 years of service, divided by 96. Under Tier 2, the pension is increased on January 1 every year after retirement, upon reaching age 67, by the *lesser* of:

- 3% of the original pension amount, or
- 1/2 of the increase in the Consumer Price Index of the original pension amount.

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2019, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 280 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 133 |
| Active Plan Members | 104 |
| | |
| Total | 517 |

Contributions. As set by statute, the Village's Regular Plan Members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual covered salary. The statute requires employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. For the year-ended December 31, 2019, the Village's contribution was 26.12% of covered payroll.

Net Pension Liability. The Village's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|--|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Market |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate | 7.25% |
| Salary Increases | 3.35% to 14.25% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.50% |
| Inflation | 2.50% |

For nondisabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Blue Collar Health Annuitant Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience. For disabled retirees, an IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Disabled Retirees Mortality Table applying the same adjustment that were applied for nondisabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific rates were developed from scale MP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were applied for nondisabled lives. For active members, an IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2017 (base year 2015). IMRF specific rates were developed from the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table with adjustments to match current IMRF experience.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return to the target asset allocation percentage and adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions – Continued.

| | | Long-Term |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Target | Rate of Return |
| | | |
| Fixed Income | 28.00% | 3.00% |
| Domestic Equities | 37.00% | 6.85% |
| International Equities | 18.00% | 6.75% |
| Real Estate | 9.00% | 5.75% |
| Blended | 7.00% | 2.65% - 7.35% |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1.00% | 2.25% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25%, and the discount rate in the prior valuation was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitivity analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.25%) | (7.25%) | (8.25%) |
| | | | |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) | \$ 15,189,144 | 5,037,675 | (3,368,092) |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) – Continued

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | Total | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension |
| | Liability | Net Position | Liability |
| | (A) | (B) | (A) - (B) |
| Balances at December 31, 2018 | \$ 82,902,031 | 69,069,677 | 13,832,354 |
| Changes for the Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | 814,805 | - | 814,805 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 5,864,157 | - | 5,864,157 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | - | - | - |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | 302,268 | - | 302,268 |
| Changes of Assumptions | - | - | - |
| Contributions - Employer | - | 1,707,893 | (1,707,893) |
| Contributions - Employees | - | 372,942 | (372,942) |
| Net Investment Income | - | 13,403,257 | (13,403,257) |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | (4,849,008) | (4,849,008) | - |
| Other (Net Transfer) | | 291,817 | (291,817) |
| Net Changes | 2,132,222 | 10,926,901 | (8,794,679) |
| Balances at December 31, 2019 | 85,034,253 | 79,996,578 | 5,037,675 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) - Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized pension expense of \$1,528,633. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Dutflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 361,739 | - | 361,739 |
| Change in Assumptions | 376,094 | - | 376,094 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | - | (3,660,456) | (3,660,456) |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to IMRF | 737,833 | (3,660,456) | (2,922,623) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred | |
|------------|--------------------|--|
| Fiscal | Outflows/(Inflows) | |
| Year | of Resources | |
| | | |
| 2020 | \$ (411,437) | |
| 2021 | (1,112,690) | |
| 2022 | 298,597 | |
| 2023 | (1,697,093) | |
| 2024 | - | |
| Thereafter | | |
| Total | (2,922,623) | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn police personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/3-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active police employees.

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2019, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 75 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 10 |
| Active Plan Members | 63 |
| | |
| Total | 148 |

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Police Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Police Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ¹/₂ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a police officer who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3 percent compounded annually thereafter.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan - Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – *Continued.* Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the police officer during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Police officer salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 police officer shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the police officer retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended December 31, 2019, the Village's contribution was 53.60% of covered payroll.

Concentrations. At year end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan position available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|--|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Market |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate | 7.00% |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% - 11.00% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.50% |
| Inflation | 2.50% |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Mortality Table with a blue collar adjustment, using generational improvement scale MP-2019 (base year 2013).

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.00%) | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 47,665,742 | 32,843,114 | 20,760,446 |

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | Total Pension Liability (A) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) | Net Pension Liability (A) - (B) |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2018 | \$ 101,498,346 | 64,598,060 | 36,900,286 |
| Changes for the Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | 1,261,440 | - | 1,261,440 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 7,001,898 | - | 7,001,898 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | 199,333 | - | 199,333 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | 2,489,349 | - | 2,489,349 |
| Changes of Assumptions | (303,277) | - | (303,277) |
| Contributions - Employer | - | 3,368,745 | (3,368,745) |
| Contributions - Employees | - | 723,314 | (723,314) |
| Net Investment Income | - | 10,688,295 | (10,688,295) |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | (5,465,336) | (5,465,336) | - |
| Administrative Expense | | (74,439) | 74,439 |
| Net Changes | 5,183,407 | 9,240,579 | (4,057,172) |
| Balances at December 31, 2019 | 106,681,753 | 73,838,639 | 32,843,114 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Police Pension Plan – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized pension expense of \$3,811,891. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 2,105,808 | (2,182,427) | (76,619) |
| Change in Assumptions | 715,294 | (1,890,650) | (1,175,356) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | (1,517,448) | (1,517,448) |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Police Pension | 2,821,102 | (5,590,525) | (2,769,423) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred Outflows/ |
|------------|---------------------------|
| Fiscal | (Inflows) |
| Year | of Resources |
| | |
| 2020 | \$ (1,211,452) |
| 2021 | (900,338) |
| 2022 | 148,576 |
| 2023 | (806,209) |
| 2024 | - |
| Thereafter | - |
| Total | (2,769,423) |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan

Plan Descriptions

Plan Administration. The Firefighters' Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that covers all sworn firefighter personnel. The defined benefits and employee and minimum employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (40 ILCS 5/4-1) and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The Village accounts for the Fund as a pension trust fund. The Fund is governed by a five-member pension board. Two members of the Board are appointed by the Village President, one member is elected by pension beneficiaries and two members are elected by active fire employees.

Plan Membership. At December 31, 2019, the measurement date, membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 53 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | 6 |
| Active Plan Members | 66 |
| | |
| Total | 125 |

Benefits Provided. The following is a summary of the Firefighters' Pension Plan as provided for in Illinois State Statutes.

The Firefighters' Pension Plan provides retirement benefits through two tiers of benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Covered employees hired before January 1, 2011 (Tier 1), attaining the age of 50 or older with 20 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit of ½ of the salary attached to the rank held on the last day of service, or for one year prior to the last day, whichever is greater. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such salary for each additional year of service over 20 years up to 30 years, to a maximum of 75 percent of such salary. Employees with at least eight years but less than 20 years of credited service may retire at or after age 60 and receive a reduced benefit. The monthly benefit of a firefighter who retired with 20 or more years of service after January 1, 1977 shall be increased annually, following the first anniversary date of retirement and be paid upon reaching the age of at least 55 years, by 3 percent of the original pension and 3 percent compounded annually thereafter.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

Plan Descriptions – Continued

Benefits Provided – *Continued.* Covered employees hired on or after January 1, 2011 (Tier 2), attaining the age of 55 or older with 10 or more years of creditable service are entitled to receive an annual retirement benefit equal to the average monthly salary obtained by dividing the total salary of the firefighter during the 96 consecutive months of service within the last 120 months of service in which the total salary was the highest by the number of months of service in that period. Firefighters' salary for the pension purposes is capped at \$106,800, plus the lesser of ½ of the annual change in the Consumer Price Index or 3 percent compounded. The annual benefit shall be increased by 2.5 percent of such a salary. Employees with at least 10 years may retire at or after age 50 and receive a reduced benefit (i.e., ½ percent for each month under 55). The monthly benefit of a Tier 2 firefighter shall be increased annually at age 60 on the January 1st after the firefighter retires, or the first anniversary of the pension starting date, whichever is later. Noncompounding increases occur annually, each January thereafter. The increase is the lesser of 3 percent or ½ of the change in the Consumer Price Index for the proceeding calendar year.

Contributions. Covered employees are required to contribute 9.455% of their base salary to the Firefighters' Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The Village is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan and the administrative costs as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. However, effective January 1, 2011, ILCS requires the Village to contribute a minimum amount annually calculated using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method that will result in the funding of 90% of the past service cost by the year 2040. For the year-ended December 31, 2019, the Village's contribution was 39.26% of covered payroll.

Significant Investments. At year end, the Pension Plan does not have any investments over 5 percent of net plan position available for retirement benefits (other than investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments).

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS - Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan - Continued

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed, as of December 31, 2019, using the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|--|---------------------|
| Asset Valuation Method | Market |
| Actuarial Assumptions Interest Rate | 7.00% |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% - 12.50% |
| Cost of Living Adjustments | 2.50% |
| Inflation | 2.50% |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Mortality Table with a blue collar adjustment, using generational improvement scale MP-2019 (base year 2013).

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%, the same as the prior valuation. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that Village contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the Fund's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all project future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all period of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan – Continued

Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following is a sensitive analysis of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The table below presents the pension liability of the Village calculated using the discount rate as well as what the Village's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | Current | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 1% Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | (6.00%) | (7.00%) | (8.00%) |
| Net Pension Liability | \$ 30,431,300 | 18,225,490 | 8,261,304 |

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

| | Total Pension Liability (A) | Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) | Net Pension Liability (A) - (B) |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balances at December 31, 2018 | \$ 82,984,675 | 58,711,050 | 24,273,625 |
| Changes for the Year: | | | |
| Service Cost | 1,597,161 | - | 1,597,161 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 5,787,235 | - | 5,787,235 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | 267,333 | - | 267,333 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual | | | |
| Experience of the Total Pension Liability | (162,980) | - | (162,980) |
| Changes of Assumptions | (219,725) | - | (219,725) |
| Contributions - Employer | - | 2,677,848 | (2,677,848) |
| Contributions - Employees | - | 641,828 | (641,828) |
| Net Investment Income | - | 10,031,073 | (10,031,073) |
| Benefit Payments, including Refunds | | | |
| of Employee Contributions | (3,785,537) | (3,785,537) | - |
| Administrative Expense | | (33,590) | 33,590 |
| Net Changes | 3,483,487 | 9,531,622 | (6,048,135) |
| Balances at December 31, 2019 | 86,468,162 | 68,242,672 | 18,225,490 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS – Continued

Firefighters' Pension Plan – Continued

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized pension expense of \$3,515,047. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 474,168 | (1,219,082) | (744,914) |
| Change in Assumptions | 2,058,665 | (2,075,366) | (16,701) |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | - | (1,899,567) | (1,899,567) |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to Firefighters' Pension | 2,532,833 | (5,194,015) | (2,661,182) |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future periods as follows:

| | Net Deferred Outflows/ | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal | (Inflows) | | |
| Year | of Resources | | |
| | | | |
| 2020 | \$ (162,837) | | |
| 2021 | (524,203) | | |
| 2022 | (311,388) | | |
| 2023 | (1,507,155) | | |
| 2024 | (100,926) | | |
| Thereafter | (54,673) | | |
| Total | (2,661,182) | | |
Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description. The Village's defined benefit OPEB plan, Retiree Benefits Plan (RBP), provides OPEB for all permanent full-time general and public safety employees of the Village. RBP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the District. Article 11 of the State Compiled Statutes grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements to the Village Board. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided. RBP provides medical benefits for full-time IMRF retirees and their dependent/spouse. Retirees pay the full cost of health insurance continuation at the employer rate until they reach age 65. Dependent/spousal coverage may continue should retiree coverage end due to coverage termination, death, or Medicare eligibility with dependent/spouse using COBRA for up to 18 months after the event., There is no coverage offered to retirees once Medicare eligible, except through COBRA. Retirees are not eligible for vision or life insurance in retirement. There is no dental coverage offered to Retirees once Medicare eligible, except through COBRA.

Plan Membership. As of December 31, 2019, the measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive Plan Members Currently Receiving Benefits | 65 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits | - |
| Active Plan Members | 204 |
| | |
| Total | 269 |

Total OPEB Liability

The Village's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2019, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION - Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Total OPEB Liability - Continued

| Inflation | 3.00% |
|--|---|
| Salary Increases | 3.00% |
| Discount Rate | 2.75% |
| Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | 7.50% in fiscal year 2019, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 5.00% in 2024 and after. |
| Retirees' Share of Benefit-Related Costs | 100% |

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 blue collar base rates projected to 2018 using scale MP2018 for Police and Fire. For all others the RP2014 base rates projected to 2018 using scale MP2018 was used.

Change in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Total OPEB Liability |
|---|----------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2018 | \$ 7,001,720 |
| Changes for the Year: | |
| Service Cost | 252,168 |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability | 277,240 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | - |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | (69,685) |
| Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs | 1,395,488 |
| Benefit Payments | (479,525) |
| Net Changes | 1,375,686 |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | 8,377,406 |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using a Single Discount Rate of 2.75%, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Single Discount Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

| | | | Current | |
|----------------------|----|------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 19 | % Decrease | Discount Rate | 1% Increase |
| | | (1.75%) | (2.75%) | (3.75%) |
| | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 9,037,883 | 8,377,406 | 7,767,738 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, calculated using a current healthcare trend rate, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a Healthcare Trend Rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher:

| | | Healthcare Cost Trend Rates | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | (6.50% decreasing to 4.00%) | (7.50% decreasing to 5.00%) | (8.50% decreasing to 6.00%) | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 7,556,328 | 8,377,406 | 9,332,148 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS – Continued

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2019, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$648,412. At December 31, 2019, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Out | eferred flows of sources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | Totals |
|---|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | - | (63,053) | (63,053) |
| Change in Assumptions | 1 | ,465,865 | (250,077) | 1,215,788 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | - | | |
| Total Deferred Amounts Related to OPEB | 1 | ,465,865 | (313,130) | 1,152,735 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | Net Deferred | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal | | Outflows | | | | | | |
| Year | of | Resources | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 123,924 | | | | | | |
| 2021 | | 123,924 | | | | | | |
| 2022 | | 123,924 | | | | | | |
| 2023 | | 123,924 | | | | | | |
| 2024 | | 123,924 | | | | | | |
| Thereafter | | 533,115 | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,152,735 | | | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements December 31, 2019

NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION – Continued

SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Subsequent to the date of the financial statements and prior to the audit opinion date, the World Health Organization declared the COVID-19 virus a public health emergency. As of the date of this report, the extent of the impact of COVID-19 on the Village's operations and financial position cannot be determined.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Required supplementary information includes financial information and disclosures that are required by the GASB but are not considered a part of the basic financial statements. Such information includes:

- Schedule of Employer Contributions Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund Firefighters' Pension Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Police Pension Fund Firefighters' Pension Fund
- Schedule of Investment Returns Police Pension Fund Firefighters' Pension Fund
- Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability Retiree Benefits Plan
- Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Information – Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2019

| Fiscal Year | De | Actuarially Determined Contribution | | Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution | | Contribution Excess/ (Deficiency) | | Covered Payroll | a Pe | tributions as ercentage of ered Payroll |
|----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|-------------------------------------|------|---|
| 2015 2016 2017 | | 1,199,444 1,392,045 1,229,613 | \$ | 1,245,964 1,392,045 1,253,498 | \$ | 46,520 - 23,885 | \$ | 7,615,518 7,577,819 7,718,851 | | 16.36% 18.37% 16.24% |
| 2018 2019 | | 1,263,824 1,042,898 | | 2,073,703 1,707,893 | | 809,879 664,995 | | 7,938,590 7,948,918 | | 26.12% 21.49% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Amortization Method | Level % Pay (Closed) |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 24 Years |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5-Year Smoothed Market |
| Inflation | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.35% - 14.25% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50% |
| Retirement Age | See the Notes to the Financial Statements |
| Mortality | IMRF specific mortality table was used with fully generational projection scale MP-2017 (base year 2015) |

Note:

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2019

| 1 1000 | Determined Contribution | Γ | e Actuarially Determined Contribution |] | ntribution Excess/ eficiency) | Covered Payroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|---------------------------------|--|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2015 \$ 2016 2017 2018 | 2,537,087 2,940,772 3,038,332 2,979,197 | \$ | 2,537,579 2,936,167 3,080,872 3,611,517 | \$ | 492 (4,605) 42,540 632,320 | \$ 6,331,082 6,589,512 6,423,894 6,388,679 | 40.08% 44.56% 47.96% 56.53% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Amortization Method | Level % Pay (Closed) |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 20 Years |
| Asset Valuation Method | Market Value |
| Inflation | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% - 11.00% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Retirement Age | See the Notes to the Financial Statements |
| Mortality | RP 2014 mortality table with a blue collar adjustment, with generational |
| | improvement scale MP-2018 (base year 2013) |

Note:

Firefighters' Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions December 31, 2019

| Fiscal Year | Ι | Actuarially Determined Contribution | in the I | ontributions Relation to e Actuarially Determined Contribution |] | ntribution Excess/ eficiency) | Covered Payroll | Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll |
|------------------------------|----|--|----------------|--|----|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2015 2016 2017 2018 | \$ | 2,007,514 2,035,216 2,190,707 2,232,003 | \$ | 2,008,243 2,034,905 2,237,228 2,863,927 | \$ | 729 (311) 46,521 631,924 | \$ 5,725,023 6,357,452 6,449,094 6,592,100 | 35.08% 32.01% 34.69% 43.44% |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Amortization Method | Level % Pay (Closed) |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 20 Years |
| Asset Valuation Method | Market Value |
| Inflation | 2.50% |
| Salary Increases | 3.50% - 12.50% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |
| Retirement Age | See the Notes to the Financial Statements |
| Mortality | RP 2014 mortality table with a blue collar adjustment, with generational improvement scale MP-2018 (base year 2013) |
| | |

Note:

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2019

| | 12/31/2015 |
|--|---------------|
| Total Pension Liability | |
| Service Cost | \$ 791,529 |
| Interest | 5,347,448 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | 1,033,943 |
| Change of Assumptions | 89,660 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (4,210,801) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 3,051,779 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 73,295,286 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 76,347,065 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 1,245,964 |
| Contributions - Members | 347,456 |
| Net Investment Income | 309,847 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (4,210,801) |
| Other (Net Transfer) | 2,810,809 |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 503,275 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 63,278,002 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 63,781,277 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | \$ 12,565,788 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 83.54% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 7,615,518 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 165.00% |

Note:

| 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 830,041 | 819,812 | 763,832 | 814,805 |
| 5,565,299 | 5,698,024 | 5,690,435 | 5,864,157 |
| (237,225) | 233,077 | 1,095,844 | 302,268 |
| (361,558) | (2,226,914) | 2,199,136 | - |
| (4,320,449) | (4,518,863) | (4,675,525) | (4,849,008) |
| 1,476,108 | 5,136 | 5,073,722 | 2,132,222 |
| 76,347,065 | 77,823,173 | 77,828,309 | 82,902,031 |
| 77,823,173 | 77,828,309 | 82,902,031 | 85,034,253 |
| | , , | | · · |
| 1,392,045 | 1,253,498 | 2,073,703 | 1,707,893 |
| 352,751 | 369,970 | 357,237 | 372,942 |
| 4,423,634 | 12,084,849 | (4,450,515) | 13,403,257 |
| (4,320,449) | (4,518,863) | (4,675,525) | (4,849,008) |
| 469,833 | (1,396,871) | 1,873,103 | 291,817 |
| 2,317,814 | 7,792,583 | (4,821,997) | 10,926,901 |
| 63,781,277 | 66,099,091 | 73,891,674 | 69,069,677 |
| 66,099,091 | 73,891,674 | 69,069,677 | 79,996,578 |
| 11,724,082 | 3,936,635 | 13,832,354 | 5,037,675 |
| 84.93% | 94.94% | 83.31% | 94.08% |
| 7,577,819 | 7,718,851 | 7,938,590 | 7,948,918 |
| 154.72% | 51.00% | 174.24% | 63.38% |

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2019

| | 12/31/2015 |
|--|------------------|
| Total Pension Liability | |
| Service Cost | \$ 1,455,364 |
| Interest | 5,957,834 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | - |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | (542,772) |
| Change of Assumptions | 7,281,562 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (3,556,531) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 10,595,457 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 86,890,181 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 97,485,638 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 2,537,579 |
| Contributions - Members | 653,110 |
| Net Investment Income | 792,942 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (3,556,531) |
| Administrative Expense | (44,419) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | 382,681 |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 57,989,465 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 58,372,146 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | \$ 39,113,492 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 59.88% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 6,331,082 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 617.80% |

Note:

| 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 1,531,546 | 1,531,174 | 1,164,524 | 1,261,440 |
| 6,688,180 | 6,796,831 | 6,924,280 | 7,001,898 |
| - | - | - | 199,333 |
| 622,457 | (659,841) | (3,184,547) | 2,489,349 |
| (3,244,715) | (2,555,004) | 1,192,158 | (303,277) |
| (3,880,431) | (4,210,233) | (4,703,671) | (5,465,336) |
| 1,717,037 | 902,927 | 1,392,744 | 5,183,407 |
| 97,485,638 | 902,927 99,202,675 | 1,392,744 | 101,498,346 |
| 97,483,038 | 99,202,073 | 100,103,002 | 101,498,540 |
| 99,202,675 | 100,105,602 | 101,498,346 | 106,681,753 |
| | | | |
| 2,936,167 | 3,080,872 | 3,611,517 | 3,368,745 |
| 695,084 | 699,450 | 663,899 | 723,314 |
| 3,223,224 | 6,681,876 | (2,375,274) | 10,688,295 |
| (3,880,431) | (4,210,233) | (4,703,671) | (5,465,336) |
| (42,302) | (66,007) | (88,257) | (74,439) |
| 2,931,742 | 6,185,958 | (2,891,786) | 9,240,579 |
| 58,372,146 | 61,303,888 | 67,489,846 | 64,598,060 |
| , , | | , , | , , |
| 61,303,888 | 67,489,846 | 64,598,060 | 73,838,639 |
| 37,898,787 | 32,615,756 | 36,900,286 | 32,843,114 |
| 51,090,101 | 52,010,700 | 50,700,200 | 52,010,111 |
| 61.80% | 67.42% | 63.64% | 69.21% |
| 6,589,512 | 6,423,894 | 6,388,679 | 6,285,289 |
| 575.14% | 507.73% | 577.59% | 522.54% |
| | | | |

Firefighters' Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Pension Liability December 31, 2019

| | 12/31/2015 |
|--|------------------|
| Total Pension Liability | |
| Service Cost | \$ 1,513,082 |
| Interest | 4,614,739 |
| Changes of Benefit Terms | - |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | (596,117) |
| Change of Assumptions | 5,332,533 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (2,822,892) |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability | 8,041,345 |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning | 67,336,293 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending | 75,377,638 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 2,008,243 |
| Contributions - Members | 564,175 |
| Net Investment Income | 25,474 |
| Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Member Contributions | (2,822,892) |
| Administrative Expense | (43,309) |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position | (268,309) |
| Plan Net Position - Beginning | 52,418,876 |
| Plan Net Position - Ending | 52,150,567 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability | \$ 23,227,071 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 69.19% |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 5,725,023 |
| Employer's Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 405.71% |

Note:

| 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| 1,562,481 | 1,643,565 | 1,363,890 | 1,597,161 |
| 5,171,731 | 5,329,656 | 5,566,493 | 5,787,235 |
| - | - | - | 267,333 |
| 1,174,979 | 1,170 | (1,297,838) | (162,980) |
| (2,512,331) | (1,530,549) | 974,066 | (219,725) |
| (2,991,521) | (3,290,005) | (3,558,750) | (3,785,537) |
| (2,551,521) | (3,2)0,000) | (3,330,730) | (3,703,537) |
| 2,405,339 | 2,153,837 | 3,047,861 | 3,483,487 |
| 75,377,638 | 77,782,977 | 79,936,814 | 82,984,675 |
| | | | |
| 77,782,977 | 79,936,814 | 82,984,675 | 86,468,162 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2,034,905 | 2,237,228 | 2,863,927 | 2,677,848 |
| 583,561 | 658,618 | 623,352 | 641,828 |
| 2,827,910 | 7,095,084 | (2,396,242) | 10,031,073 |
| (2,991,521) | (3,290,005) | (3,558,750) | (3,785,537) |
| (50,476) | (42,572) | (34,536) | (33,590) |
| | | | |
| 2,404,379 | 6,658,353 | (2,502,249) | 9,531,622 |
| 52,150,567 | 54,554,946 | 61,213,299 | 58,711,050 |
| | | | |
| 54,554,946 | 61,213,299 | 58,711,050 | 68,242,672 |
| | | | |
| 23,228,031 | 18,723,515 | 24,273,625 | 18,225,490 |
| | | | |
| 70.14% | 76.58% | 70.75% | 78.92% |
| | | | |
| 6,357,452 | 6,449,094 | 6,592,100 | 6,821,353 |
| | | | |
| 365.37% | 290.33% | 368.22% | 267.18% |

Police Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Investment Returns December 31, 2019

| | Annual Money- Weighted Rate |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| | of Return, Net |
| Fiscal | of Investment |
| Year | Expense |
| | |
| 2015 | 1.38% |
| 2016 | 5.66% |
| 2017 | 10.99% |
| 2018 | 4.10% |
| 2019 | 16.79% |

Note:

Firefighters' Pension Fund

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Investment Returns December 31, 2019

| | Annual Money- Weighted Rate of Return, Net |
|--------|--|
| Fiscal | of Investment |
| Year | Expense |
| | |
| 2015 | 0.11% |
| 2016 | 5.72% |
| 2017 | 6.85% |
| 2018 | 3.45% |
| 2019 | 2.48% |

Note:

Retiree Benefits Plan

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Total OPEB Liability December 31, 2019

| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|---|------------------|------------|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ 250,008 | 286,476 | 252,168 |
| Interest | 263,184 | 241,269 | 277,240 |
| Changes in Benefit Terms | - | - | - |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | - | - | (69,685) |
| Change of Assumptions or Other Inputs | 289,583 | (312,173) | 1,395,488 |
| Benefit Payments | (429,209) | (454,951) | (479,525) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | 373,566 | (239,379) | 1,375,686 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | 6,867,533 | 7,241,099 | 7,001,720 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | 7,241,099 | 7,001,720 | 8,377,406 |
| Covered Payroll | \$ 17,601,304 | 17,601,304 | 18,048,586 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | 41.14% | 39.78% | 46.42% |

Notes:

This schedule is intended to show information for ten years. Information for additional years will be displayed as it becomes available.

Changes of Benefit Terms. There was no change in the retirees' share of health insurance premiums.

Changes of Assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the trend rate each period. The following are the trend rates used in each period:

| Fiscal Year | Healthcare Trend |
|-------------|------------------|
| | |
| 2020 | 7.50% |
| 2021 | 7.00% |
| 2022 | 6.50% |
| 2023 | 6.00% |
| 2024 | 5.50% |
| Ultimate | 5.00% |

In 2019, there was no change in the healthcare trend rates from the prior year.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 19,416,820 | 19,416,820 | 19,189,636 |
| Licenses and Permits | 1,100,820 | 1,100,820 | 1,150,651 |
| Intergovernmental | 17,813,960 | 17,813,960 | 18,365,225 |
| Charges for Services | 4,408,460 | 4,408,460 | 4,459,687 |
| Fines and Forfeits | 952,940 | 952,940 | 997,177 |
| Interest | 139,050 | 139,050 | 306,354 |
| Miscellaneous | 47,350 | 47,350 | 387,778 |
| Total Revenues | 43,879,400 | 43,879,400 | 44,856,508 |
| | | | |
| Expenditures | 0.106.700 | 0.000.000 | |
| General Government | 8,196,790 | 8,282,883 | 7,767,276 |
| Public Safety | 28,421,390 | 28,421,390 | 29,136,905 |
| Physical Environment | 1,722,380 | 1,722,380 | 1,697,548 |
| Public Works | 4,263,960 | 4,263,960 | 4,030,471 |
| Total Expenditures | 42,604,520 | 42,690,613 | 42,632,200 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,274,880 | 1,188,787 | 2,224,308 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Transfers In | 556,970 | 556,970 | 556,970 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | (1,324,980) |
| | 556,970 | 556,970 | (768,010) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,831,850 | 1,745,757 | 1,456,298 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 21,904,637 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 23,360,935 |

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Other supplementary information includes financial statements and schedules not required by the GASB, nor a part of the basic financial statements, but are presented for purposes of additional analysis.

Such statements and schedules include:

- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Major Governmental Funds
- Combining Statements Enterprise Funds By Accounts
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Enterprise Funds By Accounts
- Combining Statements Internal Service Fund By Accounts
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Internal Service Fund By Accounts
- Combining Statements Pension Trust Funds
- Budgetary Comparison Schedules Pension Trust Funds
- Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Postion Custodial Fund

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for all resources used for the acquisition of capital assets by the Village, except those financed by Proprietary and Trust Funds, including general and infrastructure capital assets.

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where it has been decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purpose.

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund is used to account for the provision of potable water and wastewater treatment services to the residents of the Village. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations and maintenance, financing and related debt service, billing and collection.

Parking System Fund

The Parking System Fund is used to account for revenues received from the public for use of public parking and expenses used to maintain and operate the parking system.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies other governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fleet Services Fund

The Fleet Services Fund is used to account for the costs of operating a maintenance facility for automotive equipment used by other Village departments. Such costs are billed to other departments at actual cost plus a fixed overhead factor. Where capital replacements are necessary, user charges include an amount necessary to replace capital assets. Substantially all excess funds are committed under the Village's vehicle replacement program.

TRUST AND CUSTODIAL FUNDS

PENSION TRUST FUNDS

Police Pension Fund

The Police Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the police force at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

Firefighters' Pension Fund

The Firefighters' Pension Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for retirement annuity payments to employees on the fire department at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the Village at amounts determined by an annual actuarial study.

CUSTODIAL FUND

Special Assessments Fund

The Special Assessments Fund is used to account for payments made by property owners on related special assessments and special service area debt. This Agency Fund is administered, but not backed by the Village. The Village collects the payments and subsequently pays the related debt.

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Bud | get | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Taxes | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 9,578,820 | 9,578,820 | 9,591,701 |
| Road and Bridge Taxes | 64,800 | 64,800 | 73,387 |
| Personal Property Replacement Taxes | 153,030 | 153,030 | 187,461 |
| Amusement Tax | 446,290 | 446,290 | 381,347 |
| Places for Eating Tax | 3,317,950 | 3,317,950 | 3,322,889 |
| Utility Tax | 3,627,450 | 3,627,450 | 3,571,216 |
| Tourism and Conventions Tax | 2,151,680 | 2,151,680 | 1,967,358 |
| Foreign Fire Insurance Tax | 55,000 | 55,000 | 74,797 |
| Auto Rental Tax | 18,200 | 18,200 | 16,465 |
| Pull Tabs/Jar Games | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,015 |
| | 19,416,820 | 19,416,820 | 19,189,636 |
| Licenses and Permits | | | |
| Liquor Licenses | 224,500 | 224,500 | 223,348 |
| Cigarette Licenses | 7,300 | 7,300 | 7,875 |
| Restaurant/Food Handler Permits | 12,300 | 12,300 | 12,400 |
| Coin Operated Device Licenses | 21,580 | 21,580 | 20,850 |
| Amusement Licenses | 6,730 | 6,730 | 6,695 |
| Commercial Recyclers Licenses | 100 | 100 | 200 |
| Alarm User Licenses | 38,100 | 38,100 | 37,635 |
| Going Out of Business Licenses | 80 | 80 | - |
| Other Business Licenses | 16,000 | 16,000 | 20,465 |
| Oversized Vehicle Permits | 22,000 | 22,000 | 14,755 |
| Building Permits | 290,000 | 290,000 | 374,568 |
| Occupancy Permits | 23,000 | 23,000 | 46,407 |
| Residential Driveway Permits | 19,000 | 19,000 | 16,480 |
| Electrical Permits | 134,000 | 134,000 | 94,676 |
| Plumbing Permits | 72,600 | 72,600 | 68,714 |
| Water Permits | 6,000 | 6,000 | 2,625 |
| Sewer Permits | 6,800 | 6,800 | 2,905 |
| HVAC Permits | 44,600 | 44,600 | 52,453 |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | Budget | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Licenses and Permits (Cont.) | | | |
| Hazardous Materials Permits | \$ 3,100 | 3,100 | 4,275 |
| Sign Permits | ⁽¹⁾ 11,900 | 11,900 | 10,040 |
| Fire Suppression System Permits | 24,000 | 24,000 | 12,629 |
| Fire Alarm System Permits | 18,000 | 18,000 | 14,321 |
| Wrecking Permits | 7,000 | 7,000 | 2,834 |
| Contractor Registration | 89,200 | 89,200 | 83,136 |
| Renewal Permits | 2,200 | 2,200 | 19,406 |
| Community Development Permits | 600 | 600 | 300 |
| P.E.S. Fill and Grading Permits | 130 | 130 | 659 |
| | 1,100,820 | 1,100,820 | 1,150,651 |
| Intergovernmental | | | |
| Sales Tax | 11,272,520 | 11,272,520 | 11,240,054 |
| Business District #1 Tax | 789,450 | 789,450 | 774,635 |
| Local Use Tax | 1,230,700 | 1,230,700 | 1,441,784 |
| State Income Tax | 4,252,590 | 4,252,590 | 4,656,003 |
| District 87 Reimbursements | 52,500 | 52,500 | 52,576 |
| DUMEG Reimbursements | 24,900 | 24,900 | 28,125 |
| Miscellaneous Grants | 182,000 | 182,000 | 166,543 |
| Police Training | 1,100 | 1,100 | - |
| Fire Training | 8,200 | 8,200 | 5,505 |
| - | 17,813,960 | 17,813,960 | 18,365,225 |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| Tree Planting Fees | 7,800 | 7,800 | 14,050 |
| Weed Cutting/Debris Fees | 3,500 | 3,500 | 2,655 |
| Sale of Plans, Specs, Maps | 1,800 | 1,800 | - |
| Miscellaneous Public Works Fees | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,300 |
| Administrative Fees | 84,000 | 84,000 | 10,390 |
| Community Development Plan Review | 8,000 | 8,000 | 4,664 |
| P.E.S. Site Plan Review | 86,000 | 86,000 | 110,859 |
| After Hours Site Inspection Fees | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,875 |
| Public Hearing Fees | 26,000 | 26,000 | 31,695 |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | et | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Charges for Services (Cont.) | | | |
| Public Hearing Sign Fees | \$ 2,000 | 2,000 | 3,410 |
| Fingerprinting | 3,950 | 3,950 | 2,835 |
| Child Safety Seat Class | 1,450 | 1,450 | 595 |
| Police Records Copy | 7,250 | 7,250 | 11,820 |
| Impounding Fees | 1,260 | 1,260 | 1,720 |
| False Alarm Fees | 18,900 | 18,900 | 43,250 |
| Fire Tollway Repsonse | 14,000 | 14,000 | 12,050 |
| Emergency Medical Services | 1,850,000 | 1,850,000 | 1,941,592 |
| Glenbard Fire Protection | 337,000 | 337,000 | 354,017 |
| Elevator Inspections | 82,500 | 82,500 | 84,216 |
| Building Plan Review | 78,000 | 78,000 | 74,546 |
| Franchise Fees/Cable TV | 740,000 | 740,000 | 754,712 |
| Telecommunications/IMF | 282,940 | 282,940 | 249,467 |
| Refuse Surcharge | 124,000 | 124,000 | 127,344 |
| COBRA Reimbursements | 644,810 | 644,810 | 620,625 |
| | 4,408,460 | 4,408,460 | 4,459,687 |
| Fines and Forfeits | | | |
| Circuit Court Fines | 460,000 | 460,000 | 563,511 |
| E-Ticket Fines | 3,990 | 3,990 | 4,892 |
| Administrative Towing | 204,000 | 204,000 | 186,600 |
| Overweight/Overdimension Vehicles | 15,000 | 15,000 | 1,473 |
| Pre-Trial Diversion | 15,000 | 15,000 | 5,200 |
| Liquor Violations | 100 | 100 | 10,500 |
| Tobacco Violations | 600 | 600 | 1,950 |
| Parking Fines | 108,000 | 108,000 | 131,505 |
| Community Development Violations | 1,000 | 1,000 | (625) |
| DUI User Fees | 35,000 | 35,000 | 51,962 |
| Narcotic Fines | 250 | 250 | 154 |
| State Forfeits | 10,000 | 10,000 | 6,687 |
| Federal Forfeits | 100,000 | 100,000 | 33,368 |
| | 952,940 | 952,940 | 997,177 |

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | Budget | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Interest | | | |
| Investment Income | \$ 139,050 | 139,050 | 306,354 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| NSF Charges | 200 | 200 | 75 |
| Police Donations | 300 | 300 | 3,814 |
| Fire Donations | 200 | 200 | - |
| Damage to Village Property | 15,000 | 15,000 | 50,420 |
| Reimbursements for Scrap Metal | 1,100 | 1,100 | 14,926 |
| Change in Terminal Reserve | - | - | 128,349 |
| Discounts Available | 50 | 50 | 20 |
| Miscellaneous Fire Donation | - | - | 6,000 |
| Miscellaneous Tourism and Conventions | 1,500 | 1,500 | 13,117 |
| Miscellaneous Liability Insurance | 2,000 | 2,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Technology Reserve | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8,265 |
| Miscellaneous Community Recycling | - | - | 48 |
| Miscellaneous Foreign Fire Insuance | - | - | 378 |
| Other | 22,000 | 22,000 | 162,366 |
| | 47,350 | 47,350 | 387,778 |
| Total Revenues | 43,879,400 | 43,879,400 | 44,856,508 |

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| | | | |
| General Government | | | |
| Legislative Department | ¢ 1 40 2 000 | 1 5 (0 072 | 1 200 042 |
| Personnel | \$ 1,482,980 | 1,569,073 | 1,208,042 |
| Commodities | 194,210 | 194,210 | 198,018 |
| Contractual | 1,804,790 | 1,804,790 | 1,670,926 |
| | 3,481,980 | 3,568,073 | 3,076,986 |
| Executive Department | | | |
| Personnel | 1,265,300 | 1,265,300 | 1,295,428 |
| Commodities | 145,820 | 145,820 | 148,975 |
| Contractual | 1,257,860 | 1,257,860 | 1,232,779 |
| Miscellaneous | 43,930 | 43,930 | 7,047 |
| | 2,712,910 | 2,712,910 | 2,684,229 |
| Finance Department | | | |
| Personnel | 952,130 | 952,130 | 966,393 |
| Commodities | 78,450 | 78,450 | 31,983 |
| Contractual | 668,820 | 668,820 | 680,993 |
| Miscellaneous | 302,500 | 302,500 | 326,692 |
| | 2,001,900 | 2,001,900 | 2,006,061 |
| Total General Government | 8,196,790 | 8,282,883 | 7,767,276 |
| | - , - , | - 7 - 7 | · · · · · · · · · |
| Public Safety | | | |
| Police Department | | | |
| Personnel | 9,049,570 | 9,049,570 | 9,165,755 |
| Commodities | 244,840 | 244,840 | 232,998 |
| Contractual | 2,722,960 | 2,722,960 | 2,417,449 |
| Police Pension Contributions | 2,840,570 | 2,840,570 | 3,368,746 |
| Miscellaneous | 445,360 | 445,360 | 422,101 |
| | 15,303,300 | 15,303,300 | 15,607,049 |

General Fund

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| | | | |
| Public Safety - Continued | | | |
| Fire Department Personnel | ¢ 0.704.510 | 0 (24 510 | 0 755 077 |
| | \$ 8,624,510 | 8,624,510 | 8,755,977 |
| Commodities | 262,070 | 262,070 | 221,375 |
| Contractual | 1,478,720 | 1,478,720 | 998,525 |
| Firefighters' Pension Contributions | 2,147,100 | 2,147,100 | 2,677,848 |
| Miscellaneous | 605,690 | 605,690 | 876,131 |
| | 13,118,090 | 13,118,090 | 13,529,856 |
| Total Public Safety | 28,421,390 | 28,421,390 | 29,136,905 |
| | | | |
| Physical Environment | | | |
| Community Development Department | | | |
| Personnel | 1,419,640 | 1,419,640 | 1,429,702 |
| Commodities | 27,020 | 27,020 | 13,071 |
| Contractual | 245,160 | 245,160 | 222,763 |
| Miscellaneous | 30,560 | 30,560 | 32,012 |
| Total Physical Environment | 1,722,380 | 1,722,380 | 1,697,548 |
| Public Works | | | |
| Public Works Department | 2,245,360 | 2,245,360 | 2,200,749 |
| Personnel | 410,560 | 410,560 | 321,636 |
| Commodities | 782,330 | 782,330 | 690,605 |
| Contractual | 825,710 | 825,710 | 817,481 |
| | | | |
| Total Public Works | 4,263,960 | 4,263,960 | 4,030,471 |
| Total Expenditures | 42,604,520 | 42,690,613 | 42,632,200 |
| * | | | |

Debt Service Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Revenues Taxes | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,998 |
| Interest | + -, | 2,000 | ., |
| Investment Income | - | - | 13,608 |
| Total Revenues | 5,000 | 5,000 | 18,606 |
| Expenditures Debt Service Principal Retirement Interest and Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures | 335,000 11,100 346,100 | 335,000 11,100 346,100 | 335,000 10,100 345,100 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (341,100) | (341,100) | (326,494) |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 750,809 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 424,315 |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | Budget | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 214,470 | 214,470 | 188,014 |
| Intergovernmental | 8,671,560 | 8,671,560 | 8,252,611 |
| Interest | 5,000 | 5,000 | 254,005 |
| Miscellaneous | 12,900 | 12,900 | 77,375 |
| Total Revenues | 8,903,930 | 8,903,930 | 8,772,005 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 7,484,890 | 8,984,890 | 7,407,976 |
| Debt Service | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 229,430 | 229,430 | 229,425 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 5,930 | 5,930 | 5,932 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,720,250 | 9,220,250 | 7,643,333 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | 1,183,680 | (316,320) | 1,128,672 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | |
| Transfers In | - | - | 1,324,980 |
| Transfers (Out) | (47,090) | (47,090) | (47,090) |
| | (47,090) | (47,090) | 1,277,890 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | 1,136,590 | (363,410) | 2,406,562 |
| Fund Balance - Beginning | | | 11,015,807 |
| Fund Balance - Ending | | | 13,422,369 |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| | | | |
| Taxes | | | |
| Utility Tax | \$ 214,470 | 214,470 | 188,014 |
| Intergovernmental | | | |
| Sales Tax | 5,237,650 | 5,237,650 | 4,248,987 |
| Motor Fuel Tax Allotments | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,423,612 |
| TIF Revenue | 1,952,300 | 1,952,300 | 2,169,934 |
| TIF1 West of Grace | 64,170 | 64,170 | 61,923 |
| TIF2 East of Grace | 282,440 | 282,440 | 311,068 |
| TIF4 Butterfield/Yorktown | 135,000 | 135,000 | 37,087 |
| | 8,671,560 | 8,671,560 | 8,252,611 |
| Interest | | | |
| Investment Income | 5,000 | 5,000 | 254,005 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| Contributions from Property Owners | 11,500 | 11,500 | 14,941 |
| Other | 1,400 | 1,400 | 62,434 |
| | 12,900 | 12,900 | 77,375 |
| Total Revenues | 8,903,930 | 8,903,930 | 8,772,005 |

Capital Projects Fund

Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | |
| | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | | | |
| General Capital Projects | \$ 3,441,320 | 3,441,320 | 4,390,554 | |
| Facilities Capital Projects | 879,000 | 879,000 | 821,824 | |
| Building Reserve Capital Projects | 46,910 | 46,910 | 35,617 | |
| Motor Fuel Tax Capital Projects | 1,126,000 | 1,126,000 | 350,579 | |
| TIF Downtown Capital Projects | 1,893,040 | 1,893,040 | 1,747,547 | |
| TIF1 West of Grace Capital Projects | 400 | 400 | 11,748 | |
| TIF2 East of Grace Capital Projects | 900 | 900 | 757 | |
| TIF4 Butterfield/Yorktown Capital Projects | 97,320 | 1,597,320 | 49,350 | |
| Total Capital Outlay | 7,484,890 | 8,984,890 | 7,407,976 | |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 229,430 | 229,430 | 229,425 | |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 5,930 | 5,930 | 5,932 | |
| Total Debt Service | 235,360 | 235,360 | 235,357 | |
| Total Expenditures | 7,720,250 | 9,220,250 | 7,643,333 | |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - By Account For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Operation and Maintenance | Capital Reserve | Total |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Operating Revenues | • 16 501 207 | 1 470 5 60 | 12 020 024 |
| Charges for Services | \$ 16,501,307 | 1,478,569 | 17,979,876 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Administration | 1,502,414 | - | 1,502,414 |
| Operations | 9,962,301 | 1,482,287 | 11,444,588 |
| Sewerage Treatment | 4,640,742 | - | 4,640,742 |
| Depreciation | 854,165 | 2,222,964 | 3,077,129 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 16,959,622 | 3,705,251 | 20,664,873 |
| Operating (Loss) | (458,315) | (2,226,682) | (2,684,997) |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | |
| Sales Tax | - | 4,865,737 | 4,865,737 |
| Interest Income | 103,744 | 171,902 | 275,646 |
| Connection Fees | - | 277,222 | 277,222 |
| Grant | - | 18,300 | 18,300 |
| | 103,744 | 5,333,161 | 5,436,905 |
| Income Before Contributions | | | |
| and Transfers | (354,571) | 3,106,479 | 2,751,908 |
| | | | |
| Capital Contributions | 907,210 | - | 907,210 |
| Transfers Out | (506,160) | - | (506,160) |
| | 401,050 | - | 401,050 |
| Change in Net Position | 46,479 | 3,106,479 | 3,152,958 |
| Net Position - Beginning | 35,612,001 | 56,058,254 | 91,670,255 |
| Net Position - Ending | 35,658,480 | 59,164,733 | 94,823,213 |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Operation and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | Budget | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 16,795,290 | 16,795,290 | 16,501,307 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Administration | 1,443,570 | 1,443,570 | 1,502,414 |
| Operations | 10,223,190 | 10,223,190 | 9,962,301 |
| Sewerage Treatment | 4,510,000 | 4,510,000 | 4,640,742 |
| Depreciation | - | - | 854,165 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 16,176,760 | 16,176,760 | 16,959,622 |
| Operating Income | 618,530 | 618,530 | (458,315) |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | |
| Interest Income | 50,000 | 50,000 | 103,744 |
| Income Before Contributions | | | |
| and Transfers | 668,530 | 668,530 | (354,571) |
| Capital Contributions | | | 907,210 |
| Transfers Out | (506,160) | (506,160) | (506,160) |
| | (506,160) | (506,160) | 401,050 |
| Change in Net Position | 162,370 | 162,370 | 46,479 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | 35,612,001 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 35,658,480 |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Operation and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Operating Revenues - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| Water Sales-Metered | | | |
| Operating | \$ 9,225,710 | 9,225,710 | 9,033,881 |
| Hydrant | 18,000 | 18,000 | 10,912 |
| Water Sales - Unmetered | 1.800 | 1.800 | 3,699 |
| Fill Station Sales | 950 | 950 | 5,077 |
| Transmission Fees - Illinois American Water | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,676 |
| Water Turn-on Fees | 16,000 | 16,000 | 8,247 |
| Service Charge | 780,000 | 780,000 | 782,622 |
| Cross Connection Service Charge | 60,200 | 60,200 | 59,361 |
| Sewer Charges - Metered | 6,486,620 | 6,486,620 | 6,389,923 |
| Sewer Charges - Unmetered | 34,200 | 34,200 | 29,733 |
| Penalty Charge | 125,000 | 125,000 | 128,273 |
| Meter Sales | 16,500 | 16,500 | 34,526 |
| Illinois American Water Readings | 1,960 | 1,960 | 2,605 |
| Villa Park Sewer Charges | 4,600 | 4,600 | 1,218 |
| Hydrant Meter Rental Fees | 4,200 | 4,200 | 2,541 |
| NSF Charges | 1,050 | 1,050 | 700 |
| Lien Filing Fees | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,070 |
| Miscellaneous Fees | 6,000 | 6,000 | 320 |
| | · · · | · | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 16,795,290 | 16,795,290 | 16,501,307 |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Operation and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budget | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Administration | | | |
| Water and Sewer Administration | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 752,390 | 752,390 | 848,013 |
| Commodities | 5,400 | 5,400 | 4,928 |
| Contractual | 119,340 | 119,340 | 129,320 |
| | 877,130 | 877,130 | 982,261 |
| Utility Billing and Account Maintenance | | | |
| Personnel | 251,330 | 251,330 | 267,036 |
| Commodities | 58,550 | 58,550 | 43,025 |
| Contractual | 140,460 | 140,460 | 143,110 |
| | 450,340 | 450,340 | 453,171 |
| General Services | | | |
| Personnel | 100,080 | 100,080 | 48,875 |
| Commodities | 16,020 | 16,020 | 18,107 |
| | 116,100 | 116,100 | 66,982 |
| Total Administration | 1,443,570 | 1,443,570 | 1,502,414 |
| | | _, | |
| Operations | | | |
| Water Pumping and Treatment | | | |
| Personnel | 321,790 | 321,790 | 338,497 |
| Commodities | 229,980 | 229,980 | 206,390 |
| Contractual | 51,750 | 51,750 | 41,678 |
| Miscellaneous | 51,560 | 51,560 | 47,446 |
| | 655,080 | 655,080 | 634,011 |
Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Operation and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | get | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operations (Cont.) | | | |
| Lake Michigan Water | | | |
| Lake Water - Purchased Water | \$ 6,733,590 | 6,733,590 | 6,525,881 |
| Water Distribution | | | |
| Personnel | 639,510 | 639,510 | 646,917 |
| Commodities | 122,350 | 122,350 | 93,055 |
| Contractual | 89,380 | 89,380 | 100,725 |
| Miscellaneous | 154,370 | 154,370 | 150,925 |
| | 1,005,610 | 1,005,610 | 991,622 |
| Water Meter Reading and Maintenance | | | |
| Personnel | 138,810 | 138,810 | 150,499 |
| Commodities | 28,650 | 28,650 | 37,959 |
| Contractual | 46,590 | 46,590 | 55,279 |
| Miscellaneous | 6,550 | 6,550 | 6,376 |
| | 220,600 | 220,600 | 250,113 |
| Sanitary Sewer Maintenance | | | |
| Personnel | 569,230 | 569,230 | 583,170 |
| Commodities | 60,900 | 60,900 | 35,500 |
| Contractual | 94,180 | 94,180 | 63,659 |
| Miscellaneous | 237,700 | 237,700 | 221,370 |
| | 962,010 | 962,010 | 903,699 |
| Lift/Pump Station Maintenance | | | |
| Personnel | 306,490 | 306,490 | 319,028 |
| Commodities | 26,100 | 26,100 | 23,932 |
| Contractual | 22,510 | 22,510 | 21,315 |
| Miscellaneous | 15,050 | 15,050 | 14,282 |
| | 370,150 | 370,150 | 378,557 |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Operation and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Bud | | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operations (Cont.) Storm Sewer System Maintenance | | | |
| Personnel | \$ 249,850 | 249,850 | 265,093 |
| Commodities | 17,050 | 17,050 | 13,325 |
| Contractual | 9,250 | 9,250 | - |
| | 276,150 | 276,150 | 278,418 |
| Total Operations | 10,223,190 | 10,223,190 | 9,962,301 |
| Sewage Treatment | | | |
| Contract Services - GWWA | 4,510,000 | 4,510,000 | 4,640,742 |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Capital Reserve Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,440,000 | 1,440,000 | 1,478,569 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | - | 1,482,287 | 1,482,287 |
| Depreciation | - | - | 2,222,964 |
| Total Operating Expenses | - | 1,482,287 | 3,705,251 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | 1,440,000 | (42,287) | (2,226,682) |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | |
| Sales Tax | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,865,737 |
| Interest Income | 50,000 | 50,000 | 171,902 |
| Connection Fees | 100,000 | 100,000 | 277,222 |
| Grant | | - | 18,300 |
| | 4,650,000 | 4,650,000 | 5,333,161 |
| Change in Net Position | 6,090,000 | 4,607,713 | 3,106,479 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | 56,058,254 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 59,164,733 |

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund - Capital Reserve Account

Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | Budget | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | |
| Operations | | | | |
| Capital Improvements | \$ 4,397,870 | 5,880,157 | 6,262,415 | |
| Less Nonoperating Items | | | | |
| Capital Assets Capitalized | (4,397,870) | (4,397,870) | (4,780,128) | |
| Total Operations | | 1,482,287 | 1,482,287 | |

Parking System Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | get | |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | | | |
| Special A Parking Permit | \$ 3,350 | 3,350 | 4,687 |
| Commuter Parking Permits | 125,160 | 125,160 | 66,300 |
| Daily Fee Parking | 174,400 | 174,400 | 123,105 |
| Bicycle Locker Rental Fees | 420 | 420 | 420 |
| Parking Fines | 33,570 | 33,570 | 41,057 |
| Immobilization Fees | 200 | 200 | 1 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 337,100 | 337,100 | 235,570 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | | | |
| Personnel | 38,920 | 38,920 | 27,486 |
| Commodities | 3,550 | 3,550 | 2,924 |
| Contractual | 88,970 | 88,970 | 59,445 |
| Depreciation | - | - | 71,434 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 131,440 | 131,440 | 161,289 |
| Operating Income | 205,660 | 205,660 | 74,281 |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | |
| Interest Income | 6,610 | 6,610 | 21,545 |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | 212,270 | 212,270 | 95,826 |
| Transfers Out | (3,720) | (3,720) | (3,720) |
| Change in Net Position | 208,550 | 208,550 | 92,106 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | 2,192,443 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 2,284,549 |

Fleet Services Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - By Accounts For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Operation | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| | and | Capital | |
| | Maintenance | Reserve | Totals |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,003,662 | 1,324,760 | 2,328,422 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | 1,074,515 | 112,765 | 1,187,280 |
| Depreciation | - | 671,462 | 671,462 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,074,515 | 784,227 | 1,858,742 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (70,853) | 540,533 | 469,680 |
| | | | |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | |
| Interest Income | 5,755 | 220,172 | 225,927 |
| Other Income | 44,490 | 17,528 | 62,018 |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | - | 159,512 | 159,512 |
| | 50,245 | 397,212 | 447,457 |
| Change in Net Position | (20,608) | 937,745 | 917,137 |
| Net Position - Beginning | 389,858 | 10,926,043 | 11,315,901 |
| Net Position - Ending | 369,250 | 11,863,788 | 12,233,038 |

Fleet Services Fund - Operation and Maintenance Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budg | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| | | | |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,087,640 | 1,087,640 | 1,003,662 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | | | |
| Personnel | 452,320 | 452,320 | 472,172 |
| Commodities | 562,800 | 562,800 | 493,135 |
| Contractual | 120,600 | 120,600 | 109,208 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,135,720 | 1,135,720 | 1,074,515 |
| Operating (Loss) | (48,080) | (48,080) | (70,853) |
| Nonoperating Revenues | | | |
| Interest Income | - | - | 5,755 |
| Other Income | 51,120 | 51,120 | 44,490 |
| | 51,120 | 51,120 | 50,245 |
| Change in Net Position | 3,040 | 3,040 | (20,608) |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | 389,858 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 369,250 |

Fleet Services Fund - Capital Reserve Account

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Bud | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operating Revenues | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,324,840 | 1,324,840 | 1,324,760 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Operations | 48,000 | 112,765 | 112,765 |
| Depreciation | _ | _ | 671,462 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 48,000 | 112,765 | 784,227 |
| | | | |
| Operating Income | 1,276,840 | 1,212,075 | 540,533 |
| Nonconstant December 2 | | | |
| Nonoperating Revenues | 25 000 | 25 000 | 220 172 |
| Interest Income | 35,000 | 35,000 | 220,172 |
| Other Income | 20,000 | 20,000 | 17,528 |
| Disposal of Capital Assets | 91,500 | 91,500 | 159,512 |
| | 146,500 | 146,500 | 397,212 |
| Change in Net Position | 1,423,340 | 1,358,575 | 937,745 |
| - | | | |
| Net Position - Beginning | | | 10,926,043 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | 11,863,788 |

Fleet Services Fund - Capital Reserve Account

Schedule of Operating Expenses - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Budge | | |
|---|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Original | Final | Actual |
| Operations Automotive Equipment | \$ 720,000 | 784,765 | 799,991 |
| Less Nonoperating Items Capital Assets Capitalized | (672,000) | (672,000) | (687,226) |
| Total Operations | 48,000 | 112,765 | 112,765 |

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust December 31, 2019

| | Police Pension | Firefighters' Pension | Totals |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 558,051 | 2,072,739 | 2,630,790 |
| Investments | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3,398,843 | 1,403,896 | 4,802,739 |
| U.S. Agencies | 22,464,097 | 10,068,885 | 32,532,982 |
| Local Government Obligations | 4,340,863 | 1,872,275 | 6,213,138 |
| Corporate Bonds | 4,702,075 | 13,707,699 | 18,409,774 |
| Mutual Funds | 37,809,326 | 32,975,945 | 70,785,271 |
| Stock Equities | - | 5,092,145 | 5,092,145 |
| Illinois Funds | 79,117 | 3,282 | 82,399 |
| Illinois Metropolitan Investment Funds | 318,796 | 825,461 | 1,144,257 |
| Receivables | | | |
| Accrued Interest | 211,823 | 248,177 | 460,000 |
| Prepaids | - | 795 | 795 |
| Total Assets | 73,882,991 | 68,271,299 | 142,154,290 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 44,352 | 28,627 | 72,979 |
| | | | |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Net Position Restricted for Pensions | 73,838,639 | 68,242,672 | 142,081,311 |

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Police Pension | Firefighters' Pension | Totals |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Additions | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 3,368,745 | 2,677,848 | 6,046,593 |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 723,314 | 641,828 | 1,365,142 |
| Total Contributions | 4,092,059 | 3,319,676 | 7,411,735 |
| Other Income | 100 | 50 | 150 |
| Investment Income | | | |
| Interest Earned | 2,027,125 | 2,517,250 | 4,544,375 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | 8,801,972 | 7,619,311 | 16,421,283 |
| | 10,829,097 | 10,136,561 | 20,965,658 |
| Less Investment Expenses | (140,902) | (105,538) | (246,440) |
| Net Investment Income | 10,688,195 | 10,031,023 | 20,719,218 |
| Total Additions | 14,780,354 | 13,350,749 | 28,131,103 |
| Deductions | | | |
| Administration | 74,439 | 33,590 | 108,029 |
| Benefits and Refunds | | | |
| Benefits | 5,198,919 | 3,777,510 | 8,976,429 |
| Refunds | 266,417 | 8,027 | 274,444 |
| Total Deductions | 5,539,775 | 3,819,127 | 9,358,902 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 9,240,579 | 9,531,622 | 18,772,201 |
| Net Position Restricted | | | |
| Beginning | 64,598,060 | 58,711,050 | 123,309,110 |
| Ending | 73,838,639 | 68,242,672 | 142,081,311 |

Police Pension Fund - Pension Trust

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | Bud | Budget | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | Original | Final | Actual | |
| | | | | |
| Additions | * 2 0 10 570 | 2 0 40 570 | 2 2 6 7 4 5 | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 2,840,570 | 2,840,570 | 3,368,745 | |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 670,000 | 670,000 | 723,314 | |
| Total Contributions | 3,510,570 | 3,510,570 | 4,092,059 | |
| Other Income | | - | 100 | |
| Investment Income | | | | |
| Interest Earned | 3,646,610 | 3,646,610 | 2,027,125 | |
| Net Change in Fair Value | _ | - | 8,801,972 | |
| C C | 3,646,610 | 3,646,610 | 10,829,097 | |
| Less Investment Expenses | (140,000) | (140,000) | (140,902) | |
| Net Investment Income | 3,506,610 | 3,506,610 | 10,688,195 | |
| Total Additions | 7,017,180 | 7,017,180 | 14,780,354 | |
| Deductions | | | | |
| Administration | 66,500 | 74,439 | 74,439 | |
| Benefits and Refunds | | , | , | |
| Benefits | 5,040,100 | 5,198,919 | 5,198,919 | |
| Refunds | - , , | 266,417 | 266,417 | |
| Total Deductions | 5,106,600 | 5,539,775 | 5,539,775 | |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 1,910,580 | 1,477,405 | 9,240,579 | |
| Net Position Restricted | | | | |
| Beginning | | | 64,598,060 | |
| Ending | | | 73,838,639 | |

Firefighters' Pension Fund - Pension Trust

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| | | Budge | et | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| | Origina | | Final | Actual |
| Additions | | | | |
| Contributions - Employer | \$ 2,147, | 100 | 2,147,10 | 2,677,848 |
| Contributions - Plan Members | 640, | 000 | 640,00 | 641,828 |
| Total Contributions | 2,787, | 100 | 2,787,10 | 3,319,676 |
| Other Income | | - | - | 50 |
| Investment Income | | | | |
| Interest Earned | 3,929, | 550 | 3,929,55 | 2,517,250 |
| Net Change in Fair Value | | - | - | 7,619,311 |
| - | 3,929, | 550 | 3,929,55 | 10,136,561 |
| Less Investment Expenses | (100, | 000) | (100,00 |) (105,538) |
| Net Investment Income | 3,829, | 550 | 3,829,55 | 10,031,023 |
| Total Additions | 6,616, | 650 | 6,616,65 | 13,350,749 |
| Deductions | | | | |
| Administration | 41, | 100 | 41,10 | 33,590 |
| Benefits and Refunds | | | | |
| Benefits | 4,008, | 800 | 4,008,80 | 3,777,510 |
| Refunds | | - | - | 8,027 |
| Total Deductions | 4,049, | 900 | 4,049,90 | 3,819,127 |
| Change in Fiduciary Net Position | 2,566, | 750 | 2,566,75 | 9,531,622 |
| Net Position Restricted | | | | |
| Beginning | | | | 58,711,050 |
| Ending | | | | 68,242,672 |

Special Assesements Fund - Custodial

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2019

| Additions | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Rebates | \$ 13,692 |
| Interest Earned | 29,356 |
| Total Additions | 43,048 |
| Deductions | |
| Contractual | 315 |
| Change in Net Position | 42,733 |
| Net Position - Beginning | 897,765 |
| Net Postion - Ending | 940,498 |

Consolidated Year-End Financial Report

December 31, 2019

| CSFA # | Program Name | State | Federal | Other | Total |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | |
| 444-26-1565 | Tobacco Enforcement Program\$ | - | 1,165 | - | 1,165 |
| 494-00-1488 | Motor Fuel Tax Program | 350,579 | - | - | 350,579 |
| 494-10-0343 | State and Community Highway Safety/ | | | | |
| | National Priority Safety Program | - | 105,087 | - | 105,087 |
| 532-60-0379 | USEPA Capitalization Grants for | | | | |
| | Drinking Water State Revolving Funds | 925,540 | - | - | 925,540 |
| 546-00-1408 | Edward Byrne Memorial Justice | | | | |
| | Assistance Grant Program (JAG) FFY15 | - | 54,500 | - | 54,500 |
| | Other Grant Programs and Activities | - | - | 97,987 | 97,987 |
| | All Other Costs Not Allocated | - | - | 71,843,455 | 71,843,455 |
| | | | | | |
| | Totals | 1,276,119 | 160,752 | 71,941,442 | 73,378,313 |

ΓĄ

Lauterbach & Amen, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PHONE 630.393.1483 • FAX 630.393.2516 www.lauterbachamen.com

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENTAL AUDITING STANDARDS

June 2, 2020

The Honorable Village President Members of the Board of Trustees Village of Lombard, Illinois

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Lombard, Illinois, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 2, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. According, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Village of Lombard, Illinois June 2, 2020 Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lauterbach & Amen. LLP

LAUTERBACH & AMEN, LLP

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Village's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs.

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2011 | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2012 | Seven Months Ended 12/31/2012 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2013 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2014 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2015 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2016 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2017 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2018 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2019 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | <pre>\$ 84,504,289 7,521,136 16,798,455</pre> | 84,533,294 7,522,946 21,646,376 | 88,172,217 8,678,133 17,997,708 | 88,985,049 8,470,057 17,200,029 | 89,079,482 8,708,131 18,260,845 | 91,631,301 7,925,287 (33,630,621) | 95,126,395 8,782,371 (46,498,842) | 95,368,627 9,912,080 (45,531,098) | 88,165,070 11,173,164 (39,708,763) | 87,093,170 13,297,322 (38,930,246) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | 108,823,880 | 113,702,616 | 114,848,058 | 114,655,135 | 116,048,458 | 65,925,967 | 57,409,924 | 59,749,609 | 59,629,471 | 61,460,246 |
| Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | 41,493,753 31,459,925 | 44,080,283 30,701,570 | 45,485,179 32,610,492 | 48,108,389 31,789,271 | 48,339,710 33,172,256 | 50,519,132 29,332,987 | 55,170,413 29,461,493 | 61,488,657 30,326,744 | 59,966,039 33,896,659 | 63,175,984 33,931,778 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | 72,953,678 | 74,781,853 | 78,095,671 | 79,897,660 | 81,511,966 | 79,852,119 | 84,631,906 | 91,815,401 | 93,862,698 | 97,107,762 |
| Primary Government Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | 125,998,042 7,521,136 48,258,380 | 128,613,577 7,522,946 52,347,946 | 133,657,396 8,678,133 50,608,200 | 137,093,438 8,470,057 48,989,300 | 137,419,192 8,708,131 51,433,101 | 142,150,433 7,925,287 (4,297,634) | 150,296,808 8,782,371 (17,037,349) | 156,857,284 9,912,080 (15,204,354) | 148,131,109 11,173,164 (5,812,104) | 150,269,154 13,297,322 (4,998,468) |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | 181,777,558 | 188,484,469 | 192,943,729 | 194,552,795 | 197,560,424 | 145,778,086 | 142,041,830 | 151,565,010 | 153,492,169 | 158,568,008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Data Source: Village Records

The Village implemented GASB Statement 68 in Fiscal Year 2015.

Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | , v | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2011 | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2012 | Seven Months Ended 12/31/2012 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2013 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2014 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2015 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2016 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2017 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2018 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2019 |
|--|-----|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Expenses Governmental Activities General Government Public Safety Physical Environment Public Works Interest on Long-Term Debt | ∞ | 8,572,429 8,572,429 22,690,384 1,603,323 18,139,707 411,904 | 9,328,731 22,978,172 1,642,693 12,491,561 322,932 | 4,131,738 15,408,311 921,050 11,772,540 166,539 | 10,618,566 24,910,856 1,447,328 14,176,035 244,159 | 11,061,834 26,028,142 1,513,731 12,483,872 183,751 | 9,954,809 33,846,421 1,538,966 11,461,604 120,882 | 7,714,255 43,002,575 1,629,603 12,103,052 86,322 | 8,364,526 22,251,838 1,651,411 12,176,367 50,903 | 7,830,805 29,757,920 1,742,984 10,751,043 27,270 | 7,633,490 33,030,431 1,697,548 10,182,668 8,014 |
| I otal Governmental Activities Expenses | | 51,417,747 | 46,764,089 | 32,400,178 | 51,396,944 | 51,271,330 | 56,922,682 | 64,535,807 | 44,495,045 | 50,110,022 | 52,552,151 |
| Business-Type Activities Waterworks and Sewerage Parking | | 15,625,693 124,683 | 16,397,317 117,847 | 10,218,545 52,609 | 16,959,526 91,534 | 16,907,384 51,754 | 23,120,131 125,721 | 17,150,317 87,494 | $\frac{18,914,412}{152,930}$ | 21,957,393 216,010 | 20,664,873 161,289 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expenses | | 15,750,376 | 16,515,164 | 10,271,154 | 17,051,060 | 16,959,138 | 23,245,852 | 17,237,811 | 19,067,342 | 22,173,403 | 20,826,162 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | | 67,168,123 | 63,279,253 | 42,671,332 | 68,448,004 | 68,230,468 | 80,168,534 | 81,773,618 | 63,562,387 | 72,283,425 | 73,378,313 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities Charges for Services General Government Public Safety Operating Grants/Contributions Capital Grants/Contributions | | 3,356,232 2,704,693 476,661 3,796,667 | 3,645,459 2,655,212 1,231,404 4,516,688 | 2,204,963 1,535,287 841,056 3,227,305 | 3,301,022 2,722,478 179,303 3,392,405 | 3,627,609 2,864,881 251,040 3,447,663 | 3,728,640 2,369,503 232,866 3,042,778 | 3,368,010 2,647,107 232,736 7,629,033 | 4,403,260 2,884,513 240,648 3,205,407 | 3,190,860 3,502,029 588,378 3,447,145 | 3,158,243 3,449,272 252,749 4,003,624 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | | 10,334,253 | 12,048,763 | 7,808,611 | 9,595,208 | 10,191,193 | 9,373,787 | 13,876,886 | 10,733,828 | 10,728,412 | 10,863,888 |
| Business-Type Activities Charges for Services Waterworks and Sewerage Parking Operating Grants/Contributions Capital Grants/Contributions | | 12,598,393 194,749 - 266,990 | 13,666,637 195,755 1,436,538 | 9,625,045 115,846 - 166,889 | 14,284,278 193,885 414,180 - | 14,350,288 175,093 - 827,973 | 14,845,277 186,835 - 189,232 | 16,254,939 221,529 58,292 | 16,492,569 224,759 341,381 252,866 | 17,453,749 220,241 37,294 1,911,707 | 17,979,876 235,570 18,300 907,210 |
| I otal Business-1 ype Activities Program Revenues | | 13,060,132 | 15,298,930 | 9,907,780 | 14,892,343 | 15,353,354 | 15,221,344 | 16,534,760 | 17,311,575 | 19,622,991 | 19,140,956 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | | 23,394,385 | 27,347,693 | 17,716,391 | 24,487,551 | 25,544,547 | 24,595,131 | 30,411,646 | 28,045,403 | 30,351,403 | 30,004,844 |

147

| | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2011 | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2012 | Seven Months Ended 12/31/2012 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2013 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2014 | Fiscal Y ear Ended 12/31/2015 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2016 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2017 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2018 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2019 |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Net (Expenses) Revenues Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities Total Primary Government | \$ (34,715,326) (1,216,234) | (24,591,567) (363,374) | (41,801,736) (2,158,717) (43 060 453) | (41,080,137) (1,605,784) | (41,080,137) (1,605,784) (12,685,021) | (47,548,895) (8,024,508) (55 573 403) | (50,658,921) (703,051) (51,361,072) | (33,761,217) (1,755,767) (35,516,084) | (39,381,610) (2,550,412) | (41,688,263) (1,685,206) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Taxes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Utility | 8,329,478 4,905,762 | 8,394,681 4,816,683 | 8,571,427 2,697,489 | 8,851,990 4,647,765 | 8,807,994 4,729,429 | 8,963,744 4,227,330 | 9,033,526 4,148,253 | 9,146,994 3,969,776 | 9,407,488 3,989,921 | 9,670,086 3,759,230 |
| Places for Eating Tourism and Conventions Other | 1,458,204 1,670,469 788,380 | 1,533,839 1,754,103 811,772 | 931,591 1,124,695 484,686 | 1,550,672 1,867,534 823,168 | 1,575,624 1,939,853 739,725 | 1,687,638 2,009,401 818,553 | 1,678,787 1,962,433 800,369 | 3,230,111 2,042,521 732,995 | 3,264,805 1,980,377 654,723 | 3,322,889 1,967,358 663,085 |
| Intergovernmental - Unrestricted Sales | 16,674,191 | 16,842,804 | 7,583,455 | 17,711,202 | 18,535,018 | 16,366,591 | 17,216,410 | 14,079,367 | 16,943,151 | 16,263,676 |
| Income/Use 1ax - Unrestricted Investment Income Miscellaneous Transfers - Internal Activities | 4,0/3,198 338,351 1,305,349 504,340 | 4,331,205 114,233 468,412 526,330 | 2,433,235 89,579 172,906 354,840 | 4,932,421 79,631 594,625 549,805 | 4,953,509 (23,122) 724,920 490,510 | 5,668,814 324,455 355,529 575,832 | 5,204,594 214,042 1,342,640 541.824 | 525.850 523,212 608,017 525.850 | 5,442,835 682,210 386,468 530,750 | 6,097,787 799,894 465,153 509,880 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 40,047,722 | 39,594,062 | 24,443,903 | 41,608,813 | 42,473,460 | 40,997,887 | 42,142,878 | 39,692,357 | 43,282,728 | 43,519,038 |
| Business-Type Activities Intergovernmental - Unrestricted Sales Investment Income Miscellaneous Transfers - Internal Activities | 2,433,274 60,354 42,161 (504 340) | 3,301,320 8,261 261,158 (576,330) | 3,921,901 21,781 88,350 (354 840) | 2,792,960 13,245 1,704,306 | 2,019,659 41,100 1,649,841 (490,510) | 5,062,424 146,984 1,731,085 | 4,446,536 101,869 1,476,257 (541,824) | 7,849,684 83,639 1,531,789 (575,850) | 5,189,994 202,643 633,454 (330,750) | 4,865,737 297,191 277,222 (509 880) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 2,031,449 | 3,044,409 | 3,677,192 | 3,960,706 | 3,220,090 | 6,364,661 | 5,482,838 | 8,939,262 | 5,495,341 | 4,930,270 |
| Total Primary Government | 42,079,171 | 42,638,471 | 28,121,095 | 45,569,519 | 45,693,550 | 47,362,548 | 47,625,716 | 48,631,619 | 48,778,069 | 48,449,308 |
| Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | 5,332,396 815,215 | 15,002,495 2,681,035 | (17,357,833) 1,518,475 | 528,676 2,354,922 | 1,393,323 1,614,306 | (6,551,008) (1,659,847) | (8,516,043) 4,779,787 | 5,931,140 7,183,495 | 3,901,118 2,944,929 | 1,830,775 3,245,064 |
| Total Primary Government | 6,147,611 | 17,683,530 | (15,839,358) | 2,883,598 | 3,007,629 | (8,210,855) | (3,736,256) | 13,114,635 | 6,846,047 | 5,075,839 |

Data Source: Village Records

148

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal | Fiscal | Seven | Fiscal |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Year | Year | Months | Year |
| | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended |
| | 5/31/2011 | 5/31/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 |
| General Fund | | | | |
| Reserved | \$ 5,806,440 | - | _ | - |
| Unreserved | 12,041,263 | - | - | - |
| Nonspendable | - | 268,971 | 301,944 | 339,072 |
| Restricted | - | 4,806,203 | 5,900,173 | 5,355,457 |
| Committed | - | 5,677,588 | 6,467,312 | 4,652,500 |
| Unassigned | | 7,382,548 | 7,152,026 | 9,315,747 |
| Total General Fund | 17,847,703 | 18,135,310 | 19,821,455 | 19,662,776 |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | |
| Reserved | 1,973,581 | - | - | - |
| Unreserved, Reported in: | | | | |
| Debt Service Funds | (53,628) | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects Funds | 3,217,900 | - | - | - |
| Restricted | - | 2,716,743 | 2,912,227 | 3,224,579 |
| Committed | - | - | - | - |
| Assigned | - | 6,485,958 | 1,261,407 | 2,026,548 |
| Unassigned | | (60,707) | - | |
| Total All Other | | | | |
| Governmental Funds | 5,137,853 | 9,141,994 | 4,173,634 | 5,251,127 |
| Total All Governmental Funds | 22,985,556 | 27.277.304 | 23.995.089 | 24.913.903 |
| Total All Governmental Funds | 22,985,556 | 27,277,304 | 23,995,089 | 24,913,903 |

Data Source: Village Records The Village implemented GASB 54 in Fiscal Year 2012.

| Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year |
| Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended |
| 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 588,720 | 857,860 | 1,565,759 | 1,745,588 | 1,851,003 | 1,833,795 |
| 4,585,568 | 3,972,654 | 3,806,465 | 3,807,634 | 4,610,742 | 5,062,201 |
| 6,900,547 | 7,811,170 | 7,337,681 | 8,432,807 | 7,853,817 | 8,165,600 |
| 6,718,345 | 6,387,092 | 6,508,942 | 8,550,874 | 7,589,075 | 8,299,339 |
| | | | | | |
| 18,793,180 | 19,028,776 | 19,218,847 | 22,536,903 | 21,904,637 | 23,360,935 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4,197,575 | 4,000,625 | 5,009,343 | 6,120,803 | 6,570,986 | 8,235,667 |
| - | - | 1,119,423 | 1,119,423 | 2,641,651 | 3,931,014 |
| 2,045,276 | 3,059,395 | 4,859,378 | 1,058,027 | 2,553,979 | 1,680,003 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| 6,242,851 | 7,060,020 | 10,988,144 | 8,298,253 | 11,766,616 | 13,846,684 |
| | . / | . , | . , | . / | |
| 25,036,031 | 26,088,796 | 30,206,991 | 30,835,156 | 33,671,253 | 37,207,619 |

General Governmental Revenues By Source - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Source | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2011 | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2012** | Seven Months Ended 12/31/2012 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2013 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Taxes | \$ 37,899,682 | 22,679,765 | 14,857,162 | 23,856,270 |
| Licenses and Permits | 1,562,251 | 1,643,974 | 784,380 | 1,140,082 |
| Intergovernmental | 4,273,328 | 21,003,206 | 13,011,247 | 20,100,190 |
| Charges for Services | 3,491,624 | 3,688,442 | 2,440,906 | 4,040,224 |
| Fines and Forfeits | 1,007,050 | 968,255 | 514,964 | 843,194 |
| Interest | 294,773 | 86,442 | 74,744 | 68,630 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,305,349 | 468,412 | 172,906 | 594,625 |
| Totals | 49,834,057 | 50,538,496 | 31,856,309 | 50,643,215 |

Data Source: Village Records

Note: Includes General, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds for the primary government.

** In 2012, sales taxes, income taxes and use taxes were reclassified from Taxes to Intergovernmental.

| Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2014 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2015 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2016 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2017 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2018 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2019 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 24,937,522 | 22,021,814 | 17,623,368 | 19,122,397 | 19,297,314 | 19,382,648 |
| 1,199,891 | 1,286,559 | 1,121,197 | 1,455,518 | 1,041,619 | 1,150,651 |
| 20,042,333 | 20,995,901 | 25,748,881 | 22,588,936 | 26,421,509 | 26,617,836 |
| 4,406,641 | 3,960,748 | 4,017,724 | 4,806,728 | 4,456,110 | 4,459,687 |
| 885,958 | 850,836 | 876,196 | 1,025,527 | 1,195,160 | 997,177 |
| (29,353) | 231,760 | 143,285 | 217,348 | 502,182 | 573,967 |
| 724,920 | 355,529 | 1,342,640 | 608,017 | 386,468 | 465,153 |
| 52,167,912 | 49,703,147 | 50,873,291 | 49,824,471 | 53,300,362 | 53,647,119 |

General Governmental Expenditures By Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Function | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2011 | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2012 | Seven Months Ended 12/31/2012 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2013 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| General Government | \$ 8,596,448 | 9,412,734 | 4,754,465 | 9,893,544 |
| Public Safety | 22,611,697 | 22,880,848 | 15,366,469 | 24,771,528 |
| Physical Environment | 1,603,323 | 1,642,693 | 921,050 | 1,447,328 |
| Public Works | 4,028,129 | 4,683,711 | 3,231,974 | 4,054,885 |
| Capital Outlay | 14,280,244 | 5,536,645 | 10,045,487 | 9,518,569 |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal Retirement | 2,139,335 | 2,230,970 | 1,020,885 | 2,056,400 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 380,271 | 385,477 | 153,034 | 281,952 |
| | | | | |
| Totals | 53,639,447 | 46,773,078 | 35,493,364 | 52,024,206 |

Data Source: Village Records

Note: Includes General, Debt Service and Capital Projects Funds for the primary government.

| Fiscal Year Ended | Fiscal Year Ended | Fiscal Year Ended | Fiscal Year Ended | Fiscal Year Ended | Fiscal Year Ended |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
| | | | | | |
| 10,107,819 | 7,661,812 | 7,924,067 | 8,067,440 | 8,013,157 | 7,767,276 |
| 25,825,972 | 25,444,257 | 26,853,707 | 27,030,606 | 29,754,052 | 29,136,905 |
| 1,513,731 | 1,538,966 | 1,629,603 | 1,651,411 | 1,742,984 | 1,697,548 |
| | | <i>. .</i> | | | |
| 4,146,281 | 4,044,581 | 4,146,747 | 4,174,088 | 4,177,623 | 4,030,471 |
| 8,496,713 | 8,487,921 | 5,291,519 | 7,380,053 | 6,687,886 | 7,407,976 |
| 2,227,060 | 1,900,775 | 1,350,400 | 1,350,575 | 584,250 | 564,425 |
| 218,718 | 147,902 | 100,877 | 67,983 | 35,063 | 16,032 |
| 52,536,294 | 49,226,214 | 47,296,920 | 49,722,156 | 50,995,015 | 50,620,633 |

Changes in Fund Balances for Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal | Fiscal | Seven | Fiscal |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Year | Year | Months | Year |
| | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended |
| | 5/31/2011 | 5/31/2012** | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 37,899,682 | 22,679,765 | 14,857,162 | 23,856,270 |
| Licenses and Permits | 1,562,251 | 1,643,974 | 784,380 | 1,140,082 |
| Intergovernmental | 4,273,328 | 21,003,206 | 13,011,247 | 20,100,190 |
| Charges for Services | 3,491,624 | 3,688,442 | 2,440,906 | 4,040,224 |
| Fines and Forfeits | 1,007,050 | 968,255 | 514,964 | 843,194 |
| Interest | 294,773 | 86,442 | 74,744 | 68,630 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,305,349 | 468,412 | 172,906 | 594,625 |
| Total Revenues | 49,834,057 | 50,538,496 | 31,856,309 | 50,643,215 |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0.506.440 | 0.410.504 | | 0.000 514 |
| General Government | 8,596,448 | 9,412,734 | 4,754,465 | 9,893,544 |
| Public Safety | 22,611,697 | 22,880,848 | 15,366,469 | 24,771,528 |
| Physical Environment | 1,603,323 | 1,642,693 | 921,050 | 1,447,328 |
| Public Works | 4,028,129 | 4,683,711 | 3,231,974 | 4,054,885 |
| Capital Outlay | 14,280,244 | 5,536,645 | 10,045,487 | 9,518,569 |
| Debt Service | | | | |
| Principal | 2,139,335 | 2,230,970 | 1,020,885 | 2,056,400 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges | 380,271 | 385,477 | 153,034 | 281,952 |
| Total Expenditures | 53,639,447 | 46,773,078 | 35,493,364 | 52,024,206 |
| Excess of Revenues Over | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures | (3,805,390) | 3,765,418 | (3,637,055) | (1,380,991) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Issuance of Debt | 4,530,000 | _ | - | 1,750,000 |
| Transfers In | 504,340 | 526,330 | 354,840 | 549,805 |
| Transfers Out | - | - | - | - |
| | 5,034,340 | 526,330 | 354,840 | 2,299,805 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 1,228,950 | 4,291,748 | (3,282,215) | 918,814 |
| | | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 4.97% | 5.70% | 3.63% | 4.71% |

Data Source: Village Records

** In 2012, sales taxes, income taxes and use taxes were reclassified from Taxes to Intergovernmental.

| Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year |
| Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended |
| 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
| | | | | | |
| 24,937,522 | 22,021,814 | 17,623,368 | 19,122,397 | 19,297,314 | 19,382,648 |
| 1,199,891 | 1,286,559 | 1,121,197 | 1,455,518 | 1,041,619 | 1,150,651 |
| 20,042,333 | 20,995,901 | 25,748,881 | 22,588,936 | 26,421,509 | 26,617,836 |
| 4,406,641 | 3,960,748 | 4,017,724 | 4,806,728 | 4,456,110 | 4,459,687 |
| 885,958 | 850,836 | 876,196 | 1,025,527 | 1,195,160 | 997,177 |
| (29,353) | 231,760 | 143,285 | 217,348 | 502,182 | 573,967 |
| 724,920 | 355,529 | 1,342,640 | 608,017 | 386,468 | 465,153 |
| 52,167,912 | 49,703,147 | 50,873,291 | 49,824,471 | 53,300,362 | 53,647,119 |
| | | | | | |
| 10,107,819 | 7,661,812 | 7,924,067 | 8,067,440 | 8,013,157 | 7,767,276 |
| 25,825,972 | 25,444,257 | 26,853,707 | 27,030,606 | 29,754,052 | 29,136,905 |
| 1,513,731 | 1,538,966 | 1,629,603 | 1,651,411 | 1,742,984 | 1,697,548 |
| 4,146,281 | 4,044,581 | 4,146,747 | 4,174,088 | 4,177,623 | 4,030,471 |
| 8,496,713 | 8,487,921 | 5,291,519 | 7,380,053 | 6,687,886 | 7,407,976 |
| | | | | | |
| 2,227,060 | 1,900,775 | 1,350,400 | 1,350,575 | 584,250 | 564,425 |
| 218,718 | 147,902 | 100,877 | 67,983 | 35,063 | 16,032 |
| 52,536,294 | 49,226,214 | 47,296,920 | 49,722,156 | 50,995,015 | 50,620,633 |
| | | | | | |
| (368,382) | 476,933 | 3,576,371 | 102,315 | 2,305,347 | 3,026,486 |
| | | | | | |
| 490,510 | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 575,832 | 1,707,349 | 525,850 | 2,172,118 | 1,881,950 |
| - | | (1,165,525) | | (1,641,368) | (1,372,070) |
| 490,510 | 575,832 | 541,824 | 525,850 | 530,750 | 509,880 |
| | , | , | , | | , |
| 122,128 | 1,052,765 | 4,118,195 | 628,165 | 2,836,097 | 3,536,366 |
| | | | | | |
| 4.93% | 4.51% | 3.09% | 3.00% | 1.22% | 1.18% |
| | | | | | |

Sales Tax Base and Number of Principal Payers - Taxable Sales by Category - Last Ten Calendar Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| General Merchandise | \$ 2,131,859 | 2,093,390 | 2,063,495 | 1,879,633 |
| Food | 794,468 | 831,723 | 784,138 | 789,686 |
| Drinking and Eating Places | 1,255,879 | 1,319,069 | 1,401,705 | 1,381,278 |
| Apparel | 495,865 | 515,269 | 520,252 | 522,665 |
| Furniture & H.H. & Radio | 669,252 | 686,490 | 816,820 | 1,075,702 |
| Lumber, Building, Hardware | 205,581 | 242,502 | 255,213 | 288,171 |
| Automobile and Filling Stations | 1,307,234 | 1,515,675 | 1,636,324 | 1,692,416 |
| Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail | 1,703,507 | 1,780,790 | 1,888,398 | 1,829,114 |
| Agriculture and All Others | 1,168,129 | 1,565,438 | 1,107,902 | 1,195,219 |
| Manufacturers | 373,622 | 272,207 | 299,178 | 298,918 |
| Totals | 10,105,396 | 10,822,553 | 10,773,425 | 10,952,802 |
| Total Number of Payers | 1,247 | 1,741 | 1,226 | 1,217 |
| Village Direct Sales Tax Rate | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |

Data Source: Illinois Department of Revenue

Note: Blank categories have less than 4 individual taxpayers, therefore no data is shown to protect the confidentiality of individual taxpayers; totals include censored data.

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1,835,831 | 1,864,064 | 1,834,716 | 1,771,392 | 1,644,742 | 1,360,547 |
| 777,661 | 882,930 | 789,328 | 868,701 | 1,131,528 | 1,118,468 |
| 1,410,990 | 1,485,984 | 1,553,358 | 1,509,367 | 1,501,610 | 1,533,517 |
| 491,891 | 489,318 | 541,685 | 623,537 | 580,022 | 561,213 |
| 1,200,192 | 1,233,931 | 1,407,719 | 1,476,905 | 1,518,113 | 1,456,464 |
| 202,593 | 200,601 | 205,604 | 215,289 | 214,036 | 418,710 |
| 1,703,973 | 1,612,979 | 1,679,340 | 1,661,078 | 1,718,754 | 1,832,283 |
| 1,802,817 | 1,554,013 | 2,000,563 | 1,913,736 | 1,673,635 | 1,871,623 |
| 1,480,694 | 2,133,961 | 1,579,555 | 1,597,305 | 1,764,161 | 1,358,968 |
| 337,756 | 234,324 | 274,800 | 249,877 | 256,261 | 240,576 |
| 11,244,398 | 11,692,105 | 11,866,668 | 11,887,187 | 12,002,862 | 11,752,369 |
| 1,230 | 1,272 | 1,261 | 1,275 | 1,264 | 1,287 |
| 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |

Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended | Village Direct Rate | State Rate |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 5/31/2011 | 2.00% | 6.25% |
| 5/31/2012 | 2.00% | 6.25% |
| 12/31/2012* | 2.00% | 6.25% |
| 12/31/2013 | 2.00% | 6.25% |
| 12/31/2014 | 2.00% | 6.25% |
| 12/31/2015 | 2.00% | 6.25% |
| 12/31/2016 | 2.00% | 6.00% |
| 12/31/2017 | 2.00% | 6.00% |
| 12/31/2018 | 2.00% | 6.00% |
| 12/31/2019 | 2.00% | 6.00% |

Data Source: Village and County Records

* For the seven months ended December 31, 2012.

| Tax Levy Year | Residential Property | Farm | Commercial Property |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|
| 2010 | \$ 1,127,102,871 | 462 | 416,349,551 |
| 2011 | 1,043,358,360 | 23 | 380,587,701 |
| 2012 | 946,060,870 | - | 358,952,872 |
| 2013 | 881,175,298 | - | 338,283,194 |
| 2014 | 870,626,683 | - | 329,667,597 |
| 2015 | 882,424,333 | - | 362,080,187 |
| 2016 | 931,670,039 | - | 383,249,331 |
| 2017 | 992,795,708 | - | 400,597,255 |
| 2018 | 1,044,399,138 | - | 411,636,899 |
| 2019 | 1,130,588,743 | - | 443,388,967 |

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Tax Levy Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Data Source: Office of the DuPage County Clerk

| | | | | Total | Estimated | Total |
|---|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| | Industrial | | | Assessed | Actual | Direct |
| | Property | Total | Railroad | Value | Value | Tax Rates |
| _ | * * | | | | | |
| | 77,680,750 | 1,621,133,634 | 531,409 | 1,621,665,043 | 4,864,995,129 | 0.5053 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 76,579,705 | 1,500,525,789 | 562,578 | 1,501,088,367 | 4,503,265,101 | 0.5595 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 68,591,270 | 1,373,605,012 | 632,992 | 1,374,238,004 | 4,122,714,012 | 0.6307 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 65,424,010 | 1,284,882,502 | 776,655 | 1,285,659,157 | 3,856,977,471 | 0.6742 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 67,025,110 | 1,267,319,390 | 808,262 | 1,268,127,652 | 3,804,382,956 | 0.6917 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 68,736,210 | 1,313,240,730 | 966,159 | 1,314,206,889 | 3,942,620,667 | 0.6747 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 73,714,620 | 1,388,633,990 | 982,368 | 1,389,616,358 | 4,168,849,074 | 0.6453 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 79,245,500 | 1,472,638,463 | 1,001,928 | 1,473,640,391 | 4,420,921,173 | 0.6250 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 83,219,140 | 1,539,255,177 | 1,075,366 | 1,540,330,543 | 4,620,991,629 | 0.6151 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 89,820,740 | 1,663,798,450 | 1,172,489 | 1,664,970,939 | 4,994,912,817 | 0.5839 |
| | | | | | | |

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Tax Levy Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Village of Lombard: | | | | |
| General Corporate | 0.0748 | 0.1380 | 0.0904 | 0.0898 |
| Police Pension | 0.1405 | 0.1422 | 0.1763 | 0.2042 |
| Public Benefit | 0.0495 | 0.0499 | 0.0493 | 0.0500 |
| Firefighters' Pension | 0.0999 | 0.1011 | 0.1278 | 0.1512 |
| IMRF | 0.0464 | 0.0299 | 0.0549 | 0.0603 |
| Liability Insurance | 0.0614 | 0.0766 | 0.0878 | 0.0700 |
| Social Security | 0.0328 | 0.0218 | 0.0442 | 0.0487 |
| Total Direct Tax Rates | 0.5053 | 0.5595 | 0.6307 | 0.6742 |
| Library | 0.2024 | 0.2228 | 0.2513 | 0.2743 |
| DuPage County | 0.1659 | 0.1773 | 0.1929 | 0.2040 |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve | 0.1321 | 0.1414 | 0.1542 | 0.1657 |
| York Township | 0.0737 | 0.0810 | 0.0928 | 0.1017 |
| Lombard Park District | 0.3462 | 0.3760 | 0.4195 | 0.4543 |
| Community College No. 502 | 0.2349 | 0.2495 | 0.2681 | 0.2956 |
| High School District No. 87 | 1.8378 | 2.0199 | 2.2868 | 2.4877 |
| School District No. 44 | 3.1767 | 3.5118 | 3.9416 | 4.2995 |
| DuPage County Airport Authority | 0.0158 | 0.0169 | 0.0168 | 0.0178 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping | | | | |
| Tax Rates | 6.6908 | 7.3561 | 8.2547 | 8.9748 |

Data Source: Office of the DuPage County Clerk

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| 0.1010 | 0.0077 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0707 | 0.0738 |
| 0.2004 | 0.2227 | 0.2174 | 0.2033 | 0.1823 | 0.1833 |
| 0.0496 | 0.0470 | 0.0492 | 0.0498 | 0.0004 | 0.0003 |
| 0.1586 | 0.1543 | 0.1569 | 0.1525 | 0.1381 | 0.1306 |
| 0.0609 | 0.0676 | 0.0635 | 0.0603 | 0.0571 | 0.0499 |
| 0.0720 | 0.1284 | 0.1141 | 0.1172 | 0.1249 | 0.1075 |
| 0.0492 | 0.0470 | 0.0442 | 0.0419 | 0.0416 | 0.0385 |
| 0.6917 | 0.6747 | 0.6453 | 0.6250 | 0.6151 | 0.583 |
| | | | | | |
| 0.2832 | 0.2763 | 0.4908 | 0.4754 | 0.4683 | 0.4455 |
| 0.2057 | 0.1971 | 0.1848 | 0.1749 | 0.1673 | 0.165 |
| 0.1691 | 0.1622 | 0.1514 | 0.1306 | 0.1278 | 0.1242 |
| 0.1049 | 0.1002 | 0.0952 | 0.0924 | 0.0909 | 0.0894 |
| 0.4664 | 0.4546 | 0.4374 | 0.4249 | 0.4175 | 0.397 |
| 0.2975 | 0.2786 | 0.2626 | 0.2431 | 0.2317 | 0.2112 |
| 2.5824 | 2.5173 | 2.4030 | 2.3402 | 2.2834 | 2.229 |
| 4.4326 | 4.3039 | 4.1201 | 3.9701 | 3.8832 | 3.696 |
| 0.0196 | 0.0188 | 0.0176 | 0.1660 | 0.0146 | 0.014 |
| | | | | | |
| 9.2531 | 8.9837 | 8.8082 | 8.6426 | 8.2998 | 7.957 |
Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | | 2019 | | | 2010 | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------|---------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| — | | | Percentage of | | | Percentage |
| | T b 1 - | | Total Village | T | | of Total Village |
| | Taxable | | Taxable | Taxable | | Taxable |
| T | Assessed | D 1 | Assessed | Assessed | D 1 | Assessed |
| Taxpayer | Value | Rank | Value | Value | Rank | Value |
| CH VII Marquette MF Chicago \$ | 21,971,570 | 1 | 1.32% | | | |
| F&F Realty | 20,418,700 | 2 | 1.23% | \$ 14,704,800 | 2 | 0.91% |
| Clover Creek Apartment | 20,014,020 | 3 | 1.20% | , , | | |
| Chicago Industrial LLC | 16,148,740 | 4 | 0.97% | | | |
| Highland Pointe LLC | 15,467,770 | 5 | 0.93% | | | |
| YTC Mall Owner LLC | 14,518,090 | 6 | 0.87% | 9,424,280 | 6 | 0.58% |
| Three Galleria Towers | 13,393,280 | 7 | 0.80% | | | |
| SLK Global Solution | 12,035,140 | 8 | 0.72% | | | |
| PCRP Greg Overture Yorktown | 11,524,530 | 9 | 0.69% | | | |
| Yorktown Apt Owner | 11,426,050 | 10 | 0.69% | | | |
| Oak Creek Center LL LLC | | | | 17,501,870 | 1 | 1.08% |
| TA Associate Realty | | | | 13,927,440 | 3 | 0.86% |
| Red Mortgage Capital | | | | 13,775,410 | 4 | 0.85% |
| Butterfield Road Assoc. | | | | 13,308,460 | 5 | 0.82% |
| UBS Realty Investors LLC | | | | 9,414,480 | 7 | 0.58% |
| AIMCO | | | | 8,464,000 | 8 | 0.52% |
| St. Paul Insurance Co. | | | | 7,641,660 | 9 | 0.47% |
| Royal Management Corp | | - | | 7,414,460 | 10 | 0.46% |
| _ | 156,917,890 | | 9.42% | 115,576,860 | = | 7.13% |

Data Source: Village Records

Note: Ten Largest Taxpayers as percent of Village's 2019 EAV (\$1,664,970,939).

Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal | Tax | Taxes Levied | Collected v Fiscal Year of | | C | Collections in | r | Fotal Collecti | ions to Date |
|-------------|------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|--------------|
| Year | Levy | for the | | Percentage | S | ubsequent | | | Percentage |
| Ended | Year | Fiscal Year | Amount | of Levy | ~ | Years | | Amount | of Levy |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/31/2011 | 2010 | \$ 8,205,437 | \$ 8,179,909 | 99.69% | \$ | 1,742 | \$ | 8,181,651 | 99.71% |
| 5/31/2012 | 2011 | 8,398,591 | - | 0.00% | | - | | - | 0.00% |
| 12/31/2012* | 2011 | 8,398,591 | 8,362,665 | 99.57% | | - | | 8,362,665 | 99.57% |
| 12/31/2013 | 2012 | 8,667,319 | 8,655,270 | 99.86% | | - | | 8,655,270 | 99.86% |
| 12/31/2014 | 2013 | 8,667,914 | 8,629,546 | 99.56% | | - | | 8,629,546 | 99.56% |
| 12/31/2015 | 2014 | 8,845,190 | 8,756,121 | 98.99% | | - | | 8,756,121 | 98.99% |
| 12/31/2016 | 2015 | 8,866,954 | 8,851,327 | 99.82% | | - | | 8,851,327 | 99.82% |
| 12/31/2017 | 2016 | 8,967,194 | 8,952,364 | 99.83% | | - | | 8,952,364 | 99.83% |
| 12/31/2018 | 2017 | 9,210,252 | 9,190,506 | 99.79% | | - | | 9,190,506 | 99.79% |
| 12/31/2019 | 2018 | 9,474,573 | 9,450,346 | 99.74% | | - | | 9,450,346 | 99.74% |

Data Source: Village Records

* For the seven months ended December 31, 2012.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal | Ge | eneral | | | | | | | |
| Year | Obl | igation | | Debt | Tax Ir | Tax Increment | | | |
| Ended | В | onds | Certificates | | В | onds | | | |
| 5/31/2011 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,624,115 | \$ | - | | | |
| 5/31/2012 | | - | | 9,393,145 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2012* | | - | | 8,372,260 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2013 | | - | | 8,065,860 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2014 | | - | | 5,838,800 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2015 | | - | | 3,938,025 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2016 | | - | | 2,587,625 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2017 | | - | | 1,237,050 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2018 | | - | | 652,800 | | - | | | |
| 12/31/2019 | | - | | 88,375 | | - | | | |

Data Source: Village's Records

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (1) See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

N/A - Not Available

* For the seven months ended December 31, 2012.

| Obl | eneral igation 5) Bonds | V ar | usiness-Type Activities Vaterworks Id Sewerage ot Certificates | and | Vaterworks d Sewerage EPA Loan | (| Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income (1) | С | Per apita (1) |
|-----|-------------------------------|---------|--|-----|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---|----|------------------|
| \$ | - | \$ | 7,865,885 | \$ | - | \$ | 19,490,000 | N/A | \$ | 451.52 |
| | - | | 6,061,855 | | - | | 15,455,000 | N/A | | 356.15 |
| | - | | 5,137,740 | | - | | 13,510,000 | N/A | | 311.33 |
| | - | | 11,181,140 | | - | | 19,247,000 | N/A | | 443.53 |
| | - | | 8,902,200 | | - | | 14,741,000 | N/A | | 339.69 |
| | - | | 6,929,975 | | - | | 10,868,000 | N/A | | 250.44 |
| | - | | 4,857,375 | | 4,069,322 | | 11,514,322 | N/A | | 265.34 |
| | - | | 2,918,950 | | 10,393,075 | | 14,549,075 | N/A | | 335.27 |
| 3 | ,900,000 | | 1,498,200 | | 13,745,639 | | 19,796,639 | N/A | | 456.20 |
| 3 | ,900,000 | | 416,625 | | 14,156,046 | | 18,561,046 | N/A | | 422.76 |

Schedule of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Governmental Unit | Gross Debt | Percentage to Debt Applicable to Village (2) | Village's Share of Debt |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Village of Lombard (1) | \$ 88,375 | 100.00% | \$ 88,375 |
| School Districts: | | | |
| High School District No. 87 | 55,530,000 | 19.71% | 10,944,963 |
| Elementary School District No. 41 | 20,075,000 | 1.70% | 341,275 |
| Elementary School District No. 44 | 8,360,000 | 83.25% | 6,959,700 |
| Elementary School District No. 45 | 33,245,000 | 32.00% | 10,638,400 |
| Elementary School District No. 89 | 8,610,000 | 8.47% | 729,267 |
| High School District No. 88 | 73,320,000 | 14.01% | 10,272,132 |
| High School District No. 99 | 8,059,184 | 0.69% | 55,608 |
| Community College District No. 502 | 165,320,000 | 14.01% | 23,161,332 |
| Elementary School District No. 4 | 2,675,000 | 5.55% | 148,463 |
| Elementary School District No. 15 | 36,255,000 | 0.97% | 351,674 |
| Elementary School District No. 58 | 11,656,297 | 1.13% | 131,716 |
| Total School Districts | 423,105,481 | | 63,734,530 |
| Other Agencies: | | | |
| DuPage County | 129,075,000 | 4.02% | 5,188,815 |
| DuPage County Forest Preserve | 95,140,000 | 4.02% | 3,824,628 |
| Lombard Park District | 12,360,112 | 97.66% | 12,070,885 |
| Butterfield Park District | 3,740,000 | 22.71% | 849,354 |
| Glen Ellyn Park District | 4,638,000 | 1.42% | 65,860 |
| Oak Brook Park District | 18,240,521 | 0.20% | 36,481 |
| York Center Park District | 125,000 | 39.51% | 49,388 |
| Total Other Agencies | 263,318,633 | | 22,085,411 |
| Total Overlapping Debt | 686,424,114 | | 85,819,940 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | 686,512,489 | | 85,908,315 |

Data Source: County Clerk's Office, Illinois Tax Extension Division.

- (1) Includes Special Service Areas
- (2) Determined by ratio of assessed value of property subject to taxation in Village of Lombard to value of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit.

Schedule of Legal Debt Margin December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Assessed Valuation - 2019 | \$ 1,664,970,939 |
|---|------------------|
| Legal Debt Limit - 8.625% of Assessed Valuation | 143,603,743 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit | |
| Limited Tax Debt Certificates of 2013 | 505,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | 143,098,743 |

Chapter 65, Section 5/8-5-1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes provides, "...no municipality having a population of less than 500,000 shall become indebted in any manner or for any purpose, to an amount, including existing indebtedness in the aggregate exceeding 8.625% on the value of the taxable property therein, to be ascertained by the last assessment for state and county purposes, previous to the incurring of the indebtedness or, until January 1, 1983, if greater, the sum that is produced by multiplying the municipality's 1978 equalized assessed valuation by the debt limitation percentage in effect on January 1, 1979."

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended | Population | Personal Income (in Thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income | Median Age | School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 5/31/2011 | 43,165 | \$ N/A | \$ N/A | 40.9 | 6,434 | 8.3% |
| 5/31/2012 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 39.1 | 6,443 | 8.5% |
| 12/31/2012* | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 39.1 | 6,730 | 7.5% |
| 12/31/2013 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 39.1 | 7,009 | 7.4% |
| 12/31/2014 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 39.1 | 6,895 | 5.8% |
| 12/31/2015 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 40.5 | 6,883 | 4.7% |
| 12/31/2016 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 40.5 | 6,610 | 4.6% |
| 12/31/2017 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 40.5 | 6,455 | 4.0% |
| 12/31/2018 | 43,395 | N/A | N/A | 40.5 | 5,422 | 3.1% |
| 12/31/2019 | 43,904 | N/A | N/A | 37.9 | 6,060 | 2.8% |

Data Sources

(1) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

(2) Illinois Department of Employment Security (using annual averages)

N/A - Not Available

* For the seven months ended December 31, 2012.

Principal Employers - Current Fiscal Year and Nine Fiscal Years Ago December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | | 2019 | | 2010 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|---|-----------|------|---|
| Employer | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Village Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of Total Village Employment |
| | | | | | | |
| Lombard Elem Dist 44 | 500 | 1 | 4.57% | | | |
| Von Maur | 100 | 2 | 0.91% | | | |
| Beacon Hill | 220 | 3 | 2.01% | | | |
| Village of Lombard | 250 | 4 | 2.29% | | | |
| Lombard District 45 | 230 | 5 | 2.10% | | | |
| Westin Lombard Yorktown | 275 | 6 | 2.52% | | | |
| Acosta Sales & Marketing Company | | | | 500 | 1 | 2.24% |
| Hillcrest Property Management Co. | | | | 400 | 2 | 1.79% |
| Adjustable Forms, Inc. | | | | 350 | 3 | 1.57% |
| Dial America Marketing, Inc. | | | | 310 | 4 | 1.39% |
| Carson Pirie Scott & Co. | | | | 300 | 5 | 1.34% |
| Imperial Service Systems | | | | 300 | 6 | 1.34% |
| West Suburban Bank | | | | 300 | 7 | 1.34% |
| J.C. Penney Co. Inc. | | | | 275 | 8 | 1.23% |
| 1st Advantage Mortgage | | | | 200 | 9 | 0.90% |
| Valdes Engineering | | | | 200 | 10 | 0.90% |
| | 1,575 | | 14.41% | 3,135 | | 14.05% |

Data Sources: Illinois Manufacturers Directory, Illinois Services Directory and selective telephone surveys.

All available data for 2019 and 2010 has been included.

Full-Time Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| Function | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2011 | Fiscal Year Ended 5/31/2012 | Seven Months Ended 12/31/2012 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2013 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2014 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2015 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2016 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2017 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2018 | Fiscal Year Ended 12/31/2019 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Village Manager's Office | 8 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Finance | 15 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Public Works | 33 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 37 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 35 | 35 |
| Police | 95 | 90 | 88 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 85 | 83 | 83 |
| Fire | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| Community Development | 20 | 19 | 19 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 17 |
| Water and Sewer | 23 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| Totals | 264 | 258 | 256 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 259 | 255 | 247 | 248 |

Data Source: Village Records

Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

| | Fiscal | Fiscal | Seven | Fiscal |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Year | Year | Months | Year |
| | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended |
| Function/Program | 5/31/2011 | 5/31/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 |
| Public Works | | | | |
| Forestry | | | | |
| Number of Parkway Trees Planted | 203 | 241 | 355 | 382 |
| Number of Parkway Trees Trimmed | 3,339 | 2,997 | 241 | 2,414 |
| Number of Parkway Trees Removed | 190 | 253 | 496 | 481 |
| Wood Chips Produced (Cubic Yards) | 836 | 902 | 560 | 799 |
| Fleet Services | | | | |
| Number of Repair Work Orders | 2,159 | 2,134 | 1,112 | 1,777 |
| Amount of Repair Costs (Parts & Labor) | \$602,477 | \$624,524 | \$354,959 | \$721,320 |
| Gallons of Fuel Pumped | 128,903 | 118,750 | 72,752 | 122,685 |
| Fuel Cost | \$341,530 | \$380,153 | \$228,664 | \$389,142 |
| Public Safety | | | | |
| Fire (1) | | | | |
| Number of Fire Calls | 3,043 | 3,131 | 1,990 | 3,124 |
| Number of EMS Calls | 4,436 | 4,593 | 2,911 | 4,801 |
| ISO Rating | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Police | | | | |
| Number of Incidents | 48,619 | 47,382 | 26,555 | 43,809 |
| Number of Crimes | 1,240 | 1,126 | 1,281 | 1,761 |
| Crimes/1,000 Residents | 28.7 | 26.1 | 27.9 | 40.6 |
| Community Development | | | | |
| Number of Building Permits Issued | 2,887 | 2,993 | 2,125 | 2,487 |
| Number of Building Inspections | 4,707 | 5,047 | 3,449 | 5,732 |
| Number of Code Enforcement Cases | 929 | 932 | 441 | 814 |
| Number of Tickets Issued | 19 | 18 | 6 | 16 |
| Finance | | | | |
| Number of Utility Bills Issued | 77,968 | 76,717 | 42,433 | 79,137 |
| Number of Utility Accounts Shut Off | 1,058 | 910 | 500 | 567 |
| Ambulance Billing | \$2,044,650 | \$1,997,685 | \$1,339,896 | \$2,086,897 |
| Number of Accounts Payable Checks | 4,264 | 3,868 | 2,501 | 3,538 |
| Highways and Streets | | | | |
| Contract Asphalt Patching/Grinding/Overlay | \$857,521 | \$1,169,513 | \$1,264,669 | \$1,403,705 |
| Concrete Street Rehabilitation | \$1,394,953 | \$898,867 | \$957,467 | \$873,183 |
| In-House Grind/Overlay | \$182,920 | \$260,952 | \$261,278 | \$126,270 |
| Water and Sewer | | | | |
| Total Distribution Pumpage (1,000 Gallons) | 1,511,756 | 1,536,368 | 934,701 | 1,452,666 |
| % Unaccounted for Water | N/A | 3.96% | 6.05% | 11.92% |
| Sanitary Sewer Overflows | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |

N/A - Not Available

Data Source: Village Records

| 409 2,462 1,186 2,262 2,978 \$712,814 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 478 3,343 1,450 636 1,737 \$760,819 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 1,220 | 871 3,093 293 408 2,700 \$738,756 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 3 | 827 3,954 438 540 1,670 \$712,161 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 3 | 643 3,438 550 552 1,828 \$749,924 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 3 | 27 3,10 52 57 3,2 \$791,9 133,3 \$275,2 5,29 2,06 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 2,462 1,186 2,262 2,978 \$712,814 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 3,343 1,450 636 1,737 \$760,819 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | 3,093 293 408 2,700 \$738,756 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | 3,954 438 540 1,670 \$712,161 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | 3,438 550 552 1,828 \$749,924 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | 3,10 52 57 3,2 \$791,9 133,3 \$275,2 5,29 |
| 2,462 1,186 2,262 2,978 \$712,814 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 3,343 1,450 636 1,737 \$760,819 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | 3,093 293 408 2,700 \$738,756 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | 3,954 438 540 1,670 \$712,161 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | 3,438 550 552 1,828 \$749,924 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | 3,10 52 57 3,2 \$791,9 133,3 \$275,2 5,29 |
| 1,186 2,262 2,978 \$712,814 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 1,450 636 1,737 \$760,819 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | 293 408 2,700 \$738,756 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | 438 540 1,670 \$712,161 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | 550 552 1,828 \$749,924 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | 52 57 3,2 \$791,9 133,3 \$275,2 5,29 |
| 2,262 2,978 \$712,814 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 636 1,737 \$760,819 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | 408 2,700 \$738,756 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | 540 1,670 \$712,161 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | 552 1,828 \$749,924 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | 5 3,2 \$791,9 133,3 \$275,2 5,29 |
| \$712,814 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | \$760,819 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | \$738,756 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | \$712,161 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | \$749,924 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | \$791,9 133,3 \$275,2 5,2 |
| 123,966 \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 114,997 \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | 125,039 \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | 124,748 \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | 131,679 \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | 133,3 \$275,2 5,2 |
| \$375,736 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | \$230,240 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | \$183,266 1,695 5,004 | \$222,169 1,695 4,969 | \$292,878 2,013 5,412 | \$275,2 |
| 3,384 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 1,631 4,778 3 45,846 | 1,695 5,004 | 1,695 4,969 | 2,013 5,412 | 5,2 |
| 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 4,778 3 45,846 | 5,004 | 4,969 | 5,412 | |
| 5,091 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 4,778 3 45,846 | 5,004 | 4,969 | 5,412 | |
| 3 44,781 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 3 45,846 | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2,0 |
| 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | | | | | |
| 1,014 23.7 2,463 5,122 | 1 220 | 52,360 | 61,110 | 57,271 | 57,9 |
| 2,463 5,122 | 1,329 | 1,120 | 1,080 | 1,187 | 1,2 |
| 5,122 | 30.9 | 25.9 | 25.1 | 27.5 | 2 |
| | 2,511 | 2,584 | 2,645 | 2,582 | 2,8 |
| | 4,674 | 4,986 | 5,247 | 5,641 | 5,1 |
| 653 | 989 | 1,035 | 1,209 | 2,123 | 1,6 |
| 6 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 6 | |
| 75,191 | 74,725 | 75,479 | 77,058 | 87,624 | 77,8 |
| 401 | 449 | 470 | 299 | 278 | 1 |
| \$2,508,610 | \$2,317,300 | \$2,294,400 | \$2,355,400 | \$6,701,410 | \$6,463, |
| 3,325 | 2,978 | 2,589 | 2,538 | 2,583 | 2, |
| \$1,033,911 | \$934,323 | \$772,081 | \$1,193,540 | \$1,104,465 | \$1,417, |
| \$973,007 | \$580,283 | \$605,994 | \$535,983 | \$694,605 | \$867, |
| \$321,512 | \$227,927 | \$219,222 | \$139,757 | \$101,556 | \$219, |
| 1,482,604 | 1,342,976 | 1,367,284 | 1,349,096 | 1,333,467 | 1,315,5 |
| 6.24% 5 | 10.30% 3 | 10.10% | 10.00% | 11.00% 6 | 6.4 |

| | Fiscal Year Ended | Fiscal Year Ended | Seven Months Ended | Fiscal Year Ended |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Function/Program | 5/31/2011 | 5/31/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 12/31/2013 |
| Police | | | | |
| Stations | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Department Vehicles | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Fire Stations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Public Works | | | | |
| Streets (Miles) | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Streetlights | 2,954 | 3,113 | 3,094 | 3,113 |
| Traffic Signals (Village Owned) | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Water and Sewer | | | | |
| Water Mains (Miles) | 181.8 | 181.8 | 181.8 | 186.0 |
| Fire Hydrants | 2,698 | 2,698 | 2,475 | 2,770 |

Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years December 31, 2019 (Unaudited)

Data Source: Village Records

| Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Year | Year | Year | Year | Year | Year |
| Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended | Ended |
| 12/31/2014 | 12/31/2015 | 12/31/2016 | 12/31/2017 | 12/31/2018 | 12/31/2019 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 34 | 34 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 155 | 150 | 147 | 148 | 148 | 155 |
| 3,105 | 3,132 | 3,389 | 3,376 | 3,728 | 3,705 |
| 37 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 38 | 38 |
| 186.0 | 186.0 | 180.0 | 181.8 | 184.0 | 184.0 |
| 2,797 | 2,798 | 2,786 | 2,766 | 2,765 | 2,953 |